hi A

F. Pultz, Admin., etc. v. D. Flagg, M.D., et al.

JANUARY 23, 2002

Page 1 Page 3 IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS 1 1 SUBHASH C. MAHAJAN, M.D., a witness herein, 2 OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO 2 called for examination, as provided by the Ohio 3 3 Rules of Civil Procedure, being by me first duly 4 FRED W. PULTZ, Individually 4 sworn, as hereinafter certified, was deposed and and as Administrator of the 5 said as follows: 5 Estate of BARBARA A. PULTZ, deceased, 6 EXAMINATION OF SUBHASH C. MAHAJAN, M.D. 6 7 BY MR. MISHKIND: Plaintiff, 8 Q. Would you please state your name for 7 9 the record. Case No. 433332 VS Judge Kilbane-Koch 10 8 A. Subhash Mahajan. DOUGLAS N. FLAGG, M.D., 11 Q. You are a physician; is that true? Q et al., 12 Α. Yes. 10 Defendants. 13 Q. What is your area of specialization? 11 14 A. I specialize in gastroenterology. DEPOSITION OF SUBHASH C. MAHAJAN, M.D. 12 15 Q. My name is Howard Mishkind and I 13 WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 23, 2002 14 16 represent the family of your former patient. I Deposition of SUBHASH C. MAHAJAN, M.D., a 15 17 think you realize that. 16 Defendant herein, called by counsel on behalf of 18 A. Yes. 17 the Plaintiff for examination under the statute, 19 Q. Have you had your deposition taken taken before me, Vivian L. Gordon, a Registered 18 20 before, sir? 19 Diplomate Reporter and Notary Public in and for 20 the State of Ohio, pursuant to agreement of 21 A. Yes. 21 counsel, at the offices of Subhash C. Mahajan, 22 Q. How many times? 22 M.D., 7215 Old Oak Boulevard, Middleburg 23 A. A few times, a couple times. 23 Heights, Ohio, commencing at 2:00 o'clock p.m. 24 Q. Is that two or three times? 24 on the day and date above set forth. 25 25 Á. Two. Page 4 Page 2 APPEARANCES: 1 Q. This is now the third? 2 On behalf of the Plaintiff 2 Yes. Becker & Mishkind Α. HOWARD D. MISHKIND, ESQ. 3 3 Q. Have any of those prior occasions 660 Skylight Office Tower 4 been in connection with a claim against you? 4 Cleveland, Ohio 44113 216-241-2600 5 MR. ROSSI: Objection. Go ahead, you 5 6 may answer, doctor. On behalf of the Defendant Flage 6 Weston, Hurd, Fallon, Paisley & Howley 7 A. It was a while ago, less than ten STEPHÉN WÁLTERS, ESQ. 2500 Terminal Tower 7 8 years ago. Cleveland, Ohio 44113 9 Q. I didn't ask about the time. I just 8 216-241-6602 9 On behalf of the Defendant Mahajan, M.D. 10 wanted to know whether or not your deposition Hanna, Campbell & Powell GREGORY ROSSI, ESQ. was taken in connection with a lawsuit filed 11 10 P. O. Box 5521 against you. And the answer would be yes? 12 3737 Embassy Parkway Akron, Ohio 44334 330-670-7300 11 13 A. Yes. Q. One of them was, did you say, more 12 14 13 On behalf of the Defendant Jones, M.D. 15 than ten years ago? Gallagher, Sharp, Fulton & Norman ERNEST AUCIELLO, ESQ. 14 16 A. Between eight or ten years. **Bulkley Building** 17 Q. And what was the other time that your Cleveland, Ohio 44115 216-241-5310 15 18 deposition was taken? 16 19 MR. ROSSI: Objection. Howard, can I - - - - -17 20 have a continuing objection to former, prior 18 19 21 medical malpractice cases? 20 22 MR. MISHKIND: Yes. 21 22 23 MR. ROSSI: Go ahead, doctor, you can 23 24 answer his questions. 24 25 25 A. Would you like me to explain the

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

JANUARY 23, 2002

Page 5 1 case? 2 Q. Actually right now I'm just trying to 3 get a temporal relationship. I understand that 4 one was eight to ten years ago, and it was a 5 lawsuit against you. 6 A. They were between that period of 7 time, like two years of time, between eight 8 one was about eight years and another was about 9 ten years, so there were two within two years 10 period of time, yes.	Page 7 1 evening. I was called for consult after 2 midnight, and it was not a stat consult. The 3 patient was stable. I didn't get a chance to 4 see that patient, but during the night the 5 patient had a thromboembolic complication, which 6 is not uncommon after the surgery. So he 7 stroked out and had a massive mesenteric 8 insufficiency causing bleeding from everywhere, 9 and I was blamed that I didn't see the patient 10 at midnight or 1:00 o'clock, whenever I was 11 called.
 11 Q. Fair enough. Is it fair to say that 12 since eight or ten years ago, up until now, your 13 deposition has not been taken? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Are you currently named in any other 16 medical negligence cases other than this case? 17 A. No. 18 Q. You have been sued then three times 19 in your career? 	 12 Q. What was the result of that case? 13 A. Well, there were actually several 14 people in that, and it was also settled out of 15 court. 16 Q. So neither of the cases went to 17 trial; true? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Do you remember the name of either or
 19 in your career? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Can you tell me briefly what the 22 subject matter of those prior two cases was? 23 A. One case was a patient I saw for 24 abdominal pain, GI symptoms, and some weight 25 loss, and this patient was worked up for 	 20 both of the patients? 21 A. No, I don't. 22 Q. Both cases were here in Cuyahoga 23 County? 24 A. Right. 25 Q. Do you practice alone or with any
 Page 6 1 colitis, colon cancer, which were negative. And 2 he did not come back for follow up for almost a 3 year. 4 About a year and a half later, he was 5 diagnosed with a rare tumor called carcinoid, 6 which takes a long time to diagnose, so 1 7 haven't seen that patient for all that time. He 8 was seeing somebody else, but now he came back 9 to see me. So I was, you know, named. That's 10 why I did not diagnose it a year and a half ago. 11 Q. Where is the tumor located, this 12 carcinoid tumor located? 13 A. Well, this actually can be a small, 14 very small, tiny lesion that can start in the 15 small intestine. 16 Q. What was the end result of that case, 17 if you recall? 18 A. I think it was settled out of court. 19 Q. Was it here in Cuyahoga County? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. The other case, briefly, can you tell 22 me the allegation or the facts of that matter? 23 A. That patient had coronary bypass 24 surgery and came here with anemia and Gl 	 Page 8 other gastroenterologists in your office practice? A. Alone. Q. Has that pretty much been your practice, to be solo? A. Yes. Q. I don't have a CV, but Mr. Rossi promised me that he would provide me with one. I want to ask you a few questions about your background and then we will get into the specifics of this case. A. Sure. Q. Fair enough? A. Sure. Q. Where did you go to medical school? A. I did my medical school back in India. The name of the medical school was Government Medical College, Bunjab, B-U-N-J-A-B. Q. And where in India is that located? A. That is in the State of Bunjab. Q. Did you do any training after graduating from the medical school in India or did you do your training here? A. After that is when I came here in

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

F

SUBHASH C. MAHAJAN, M.D. F. Pultz, Admin., etc. v. D. Flagg, M.D., et al.

1

	Page 9		Page 1
1	Q. Had you been living in the U.S. and	1	MR. ROSSI: Objection. Go ahead.
2	went back to India?	2	A. '79, I think.
3	A. No, I have been living since '72	3	Q. Do you have any other family members
4	here.	4	that are physicians?
5	Q. So you were born and raised in India?	5	A. Yes, my brother, younger brother.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. Is he a neurologist?
7	Q. Did your primary and then your	7	A. No. I know that guy also.
8	medical school education in India?	8	My brother also specializes in GI and
9	A. Yes.	9	he works with me in the office, but we have both
10	Q. And then came to the U.S. to do your	10	solo practices. We cover each other and sign
11	residency and training?	11	out for each other.
12	A. Right.	12	Q. What is your brother's name?
13	Q. What city did you come to?	13	A. Suresh, S-U-R-E-S-H.
14	A. Well, I did my first year of	14	Q. Did your brother ever see Mrs. Pultz?
15	internship in Canton, Ohio, Aultman Hospital,	15	A. No.
16	from '72 to '73. Then I came to Cleveland. I	16	Q. I know that there was a period of
17	was at Lutheran Medical Center and Metro General	17	time in the early '90s that Mrs. Pultz was seen
18	Hospital from '73 to '76. I did my two years of	18	in this office. Was that by you?
19	medical residency and one year of fellowship in	19	A. Yes.
20		20	Q. And then the incident which was prior
21	Hospital in Houston, Texas and did my second	21	to her death, that was you?
22	year of fellowship in GI there.	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. What did you do after that then?	23	Q. I just want to make sure it wasn't
24	A. Then I came back here in '77 and	24	your brother or someone else.
25	started my practice.	25	Since I don't have your CV at this
	Page 10		Page 1
1	Page 10	1	Page 1
1	Q. Do you have any other licenses or	1	point, tell me whether you have done any writing
2	Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have	2	point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature.
2 3	Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have described?	2 3	point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature. A. No.
2 3 4	Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have described? A. No.	2 3 4	point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature.A. No.Q. You have not published anything?
2 3 4 5	 Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have described? A. No. Q. I take it you have privileges here at 	2 3	point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature.A. No.Q. You have not published anything?A. No.
2 3 4	 Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have described? A. No. Q. I take it you have privileges here at Southwest? 	2 3 4 5	 point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature. A. No. Q. You have not published anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever had occasion to serve
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have described? A. No. Q. I take it you have privileges here at Southwest? 	2 3 4 5 6	point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature.A. No.Q. You have not published anything?A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have described? A. No. Q. I take it you have privileges here at Southwest? A. Yes. Southwest, Parma Hospital, and also at Akron-Medina. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature. A. No. Q. You have not published anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever had occasion to serve as an expert witness in any medical negligence
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have described? A. No. Q. I take it you have privileges here at Southwest? A. Yes. Southwest, Parma Hospital, and also at Akron-Medina. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature. A. No. Q. You have not published anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever had occasion to serve as an expert witness in any medical negligence cases?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have described? A. No. Q. I take it you have privileges here at Southwest? A. Yes. Southwest, Parma Hospital, and also at Akron-Medina. Q. Which of those three hospitals do you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature. A. No. Q. You have not published anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever had occasion to serve as an expert witness in any medical negligence cases? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have described? A. No. Q. I take it you have privileges here at Southwest? A. Yes. Southwest, Parma Hospital, and also at Akron-Medina. Q. Which of those three hospitals do you do most of your procedures at? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature. A. No. Q. You have not published anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever had occasion to serve as an expert witness in any medical negligence cases? A. No. Q. Do you remember Mrs. Pultz?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have described? A. No. Q. I take it you have privileges here at Southwest? A. Yes. Southwest, Parma Hospital, and also at Akron-Medina. Q. Which of those three hospitals do you do most of your procedures at? A. Mostly at Southwest. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature. A. No. Q. You have not published anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever had occasion to serve as an expert witness in any medical negligence cases? A. No. Q. Do you remember Mrs. Pultz? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have described? A. No. Q. I take it you have privileges here at Southwest? A. Yes. Southwest, Parma Hospital, and also at Akron-Medina. Q. Which of those three hospitals do you do most of your procedures at? A. Mostly at Southwest. Q. Has that been pretty much the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature. A. No. Q. You have not published anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever had occasion to serve as an expert witness in any medical negligence cases? A. No. Q. Do you remember Mrs. Pultz? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember Mr. Pultz?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have described? A. No. Q. I take it you have privileges here at Southwest? A. Yes. Southwest, Parma Hospital, and also at Akron-Medina. Q. Which of those three hospitals do you do most of your procedures at? A. Mostly at Southwest. Q. Has that been pretty much the majority of your hospital practice being at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature. A. No. Q. You have not published anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever had occasion to serve as an expert witness in any medical negligence cases? A. No. Q. Do you remember Mrs. Pultz? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember Mr. Pultz? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have described? A. No. Q. I take it you have privileges here at Southwest? A. Yes. Southwest, Parma Hospital, and also at Akron-Medina. Q. Which of those three hospitals do you do most of your procedures at? A. Mostly at Southwest. Q. Has that been pretty much the majority of your hospital practice being at Southwest over the years? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature. A. No. Q. You have not published anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever had occasion to serve as an expert witness in any medical negligence cases? A. No. Q. Do you remember Mrs. Pultz? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember Mr. Pultz? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you saw Mr. Pultz? A. He was seen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have described? A. No. Q. I take it you have privileges here at Southwest? A. Yes. Southwest, Parma Hospital, and also at Akron-Medina. Q. Which of those three hospitals do you do most of your procedures at? A. Mostly at Southwest. Q. Has that been pretty much the majority of your hospital practice being at Southwest over the years? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature. A. No. Q. You have not published anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever had occasion to serve as an expert witness in any medical negligence cases? A. No. Q. Do you remember Mrs. Pultz? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember Mr. Pultz? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you saw Mr. Pultz? A. He was seen Q. Before you answer that, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have described? A. No. Q. I take it you have privileges here at Southwest? A. Yes. Southwest, Parma Hospital, and also at Akron-Medina. Q. Which of those three hospitals do you do most of your procedures at? A. Mostly at Southwest. Q. Has that been pretty much the majority of your hospital practice being at Southwest over the years? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had your privileges to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature. A. No. Q. You have not published anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever had occasion to serve as an expert witness in any medical negligence cases? A. No. Q. Do you remember Mrs. Pultz? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember Mr. Pultz? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you saw Mr. Pultz? not Mrs. Pultz.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have described? A. No. Q. I take it you have privileges here at Southwest? A. Yes. Southwest, Parma Hospital, and also at Akron-Medina. Q. Which of those three hospitals do you do most of your procedures at? A. Mostly at Southwest. Q. Has that been pretty much the majority of your hospital practice being at Southwest over the years? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had your privileges to practice medicine suspended or revoked? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature. A. No. Q. You have not published anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever had occasion to serve as an expert witness in any medical negligence cases? A. No. Q. Do you remember Mrs. Pultz? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember Mr. Pultz? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you saw Mr. Pultz? A. He was seen Q. Before you answer that, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have described? A. No. Q. I take it you have privileges here at Southwest? A. Yes. Southwest, Parma Hospital, and also at Akron-Medina. Q. Which of those three hospitals do you do most of your procedures at? A. Mostly at Southwest. Q. Has that been pretty much the majority of your hospital practice being at Southwest over the years? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had your privileges to practice medicine suspended or revoked? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature. A. No. Q. You have not published anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever had occasion to serve as an expert witness in any medical negligence cases? A. No. Q. Do you remember Mrs. Pultz? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember Mr. Pultz? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you saw Mr. Pultz? A. He was seen Q. Before you answer that, it's Mr. Pultz, not Mrs. Pultz. A. I saw him, the last time I saw him in the hospital was when his wife was admitted.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have described? A. No. Q. I take it you have privileges here at Southwest? A. Yes. Southwest, Parma Hospital, and also at Akron-Medina. Q. Which of those three hospitals do you do most of your procedures at? A. Mostly at Southwest. Q. Has that been pretty much the majority of your hospital practice being at Southwest over the years? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had your privileges to practice medicine suspended or revoked? A. No. Q. Ever applied for privileges at any hospital and been denied? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature. A. No. Q. You have not published anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever had occasion to serve as an expert witness in any medical negligence cases? A. No. Q. Do you remember Mrs. Pultz? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember Mr. Pultz? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you saw Mr. Pultz? A. He was seen Q. Before you answer that, it's Mr. Pultz, not Mrs. Pultz. A. I saw him, the last time I saw him in the hospital was when his wife was admitted. Q. You haven't had any contact with him,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have described? A. No. Q. I take it you have privileges here at Southwest? A. Yes. Southwest, Parma Hospital, and also at Akron-Medina. Q. Which of those three hospitals do you do most of your procedures at? A. Mostly at Southwest. Q. Has that been pretty much the majority of your hospital practice being at Southwest over the years? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had your privileges to practice medicine suspended or revoked? A. No. Q. Ever applied for privileges at any hospital and been denied? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature. A. No. Q. You have not published anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever had occasion to serve as an expert witness in any medical negligence cases? A. No. Q. Do you remember Mrs. Pultz? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember Mr. Pultz? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you saw Mr. Pultz? A. He was seen Q. Before you answer that, it's Mr. Pultz, not Mrs. Pultz. A. I saw him, the last time I saw him in the hospital was when his wife was admitted. Q. You haven't had any contact with him, for example, since his wife passed away?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have described? A. No. Q. I take it you have privileges here at Southwest? A. Yes. Southwest, Parma Hospital, and also at Akron-Medina. Q. Which of those three hospitals do you do most of your procedures at? A. Mostly at Southwest. Q. Has that been pretty much the majority of your hospital practice being at Southwest over the years? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had your privileges to practice medicine suspended or revoked? A. No. Q. Ever applied for privileges at any hospital and been denied? A. No. Q. I take it you are a U.S. citizen? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature. A. No. Q. You have not published anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever had occasion to serve as an expert witness in any medical negligence cases? A. No. Q. Do you remember Mrs. Pultz? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember Mr. Pultz? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you saw Mr. Pultz? A. He was seen Q. Before you answer that, it's Mr. Pultz, not Mrs. Pultz. A. I saw him, the last time I saw him in the hospital was when his wife was admitted. Q. You haven't had any contact with him, for example, since his wife passed away? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Do you have any other licenses or fellowship training other than what you have described? A. No. Q. I take it you have privileges here at Southwest? A. Yes. Southwest, Parma Hospital, and also at Akron-Medina. Q. Which of those three hospitals do you do most of your procedures at? A. Mostly at Southwest. Q. Has that been pretty much the majority of your hospital practice being at Southwest over the years? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had your privileges to practice medicine suspended or revoked? A. No. Q. Ever applied for privileges at any hospital and been denied? A. No. Q. I take it you are a U.S. citizen? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 point, tell me whether you have done any writing at all in the medical literature. A. No. Q. You have not published anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever had occasion to serve as an expert witness in any medical negligence cases? A. No. Q. Do you remember Mrs. Pultz? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember Mr. Pultz? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you saw Mr. Pultz? A. He was seen Q. Before you answer that, it's Mr. Pultz, not Mrs. Pultz. A. I saw him, the last time I saw him in the hospital was when his wife was admitted. Q. You haven't had any contact with him, for example, since his wife passed away?

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

Page 13	Page 15
1 to you a copy of various records for Mrs. Pultz'	1 A. I don't recall.
2 treatment prior to seeing you and then prior to	2 Q. You had the benefit of the autopsy
3 being admitted to Southwest. And you have those	3 information before signing the death
4 records, as well; correct?	4 certificate; true?
5 A. Yes.	5 A. I think so.
6 Q. Have you reviewed anything in the	6 Q. In fact, I'm just looking at a copy
7 medical literature in preparation for today's	7 of the death certificate, and rather than
8 deposition?	8 marking it as an exhibit, we can certainly agree
9 A. No.	9 that it's your signature on October 22nd, 1999
10 Q. Have you reviewed Dr. Flagg's	10 to the death certificate; correct?
11 records?	11 A. Yes.
12 A. No.	12 Q. And on there, it says, was an autopsy
13 Q. You know Dr. Flagg; right?	13 performed and were the autopsy findings
14 A. Yes.	14 available prior to completion of cause of death,
15 Q. Have you read Dr. Flagg's deposition?	15 and yes is checked on both of them?
16 A. No.	16 A. Yes.
17 Q. Have you been provided with any type	17 Q. And you have as the primary cause of
18 of a written summary of his testimony?	18 death acute peritonitis secondary to perforated
19 A. No.	19 ulcer; true?
20 MR. ROSSI: Objection. Go ahead, you	20 A. Yes.
21 may answer that.	21 Q. You also have cirrhosis of the liver,
22 Q. When is the last time you had any	22 diabetes melitis and rheumatoid arthritis;
23 contact with Dr. Flagg in any way?	23 correct? 24 A. Yes.
24 A. I think maybe a month ago I saw him	
25 in the hospital. He was making his rounds and I	25 Q. Do you still stand by those
Page 14 1 was making my rounds and we said hello. 2 Q. Have you ever had occasion since this 3 lawsuit has been pending to have any 4 conversation with him at all, whether it was 5 informally or otherwise? 6 A. No. 7 Q. He has never said anything to you 8 about the case; is that true? 9 A. Right.	Page 16 1 statements in the death certificate as to the 2 cause of death in this case being acute 3 peritonitis secondary to a perforated ulcer? 4 MR. ROSSI: Objection. 5 MR. WALTERS: Objection. 6 A. 7 Q. 8 A. 9 not the only cause.
 10 Q. And you have never said anything to 11 him about the case? 12 A. That's true. 13 Q. Have you had occasion to talk with 14 the pathologist from the hospital 15 Dr. Rabinowitz I think is his name that did 16 the autopsy on Mrs. Pultz? 	 Q. Well, there on the death certificate it has other significant conditions contributing to death but not resulting in the underlying cause, and you didn't fill anything in on the death certificate, did you? A. I don't remember that. Q. I'll hand it to you. My question to
 11 him about the case? 12 A. That's true. 13 Q. Have you had occasion to talk with 14 the pathologist from the hospital 15 Dr. Rabinowitz I think is his name that did 16 the autopsy on Mrs. Pultz? 17 A. Yes. 	 11 it has other significant conditions contributing 12 to death but not resulting in the underlying 13 cause, and you didn't fill anything in on the 14 death certificate, did you? 15 A. I don't remember that. 16 Q. I'll hand it to you. My question to 17 you is, am I correct that in the area for other
 11 him about the case? 12 A. That's true. 13 Q. Have you had occasion to talk with 14 the pathologist from the hospital 15 Dr. Rabinowitz I think is his name that did 16 the autopsy on Mrs. Pultz? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. When did you talk with him? 	 11 it has other significant conditions contributing 12 to death but not resulting in the underlying 13 cause, and you didn't fill anything in on the 14 death certificate, did you? 15 A. I don't remember that. 16 Q. I'll hand it to you. My question to 17 you is, am I correct that in the area for other 18 contributing factors you do not have anything
 11 him about the case? 12 A. That's true. 13 Q. Have you had occasion to talk with 14 the pathologist from the hospital 15 Dr. Rabinowitz I think is his name that did 16 the autopsy on Mrs. Pultz? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. When did you talk with him? 19 A. We discussed it after, I think, he 	 11 it has other significant conditions contributing 12 to death but not resulting in the underlying 13 cause, and you didn't fill anything in on the 14 death certificate, did you? 15 A. I don't remember that. 16 Q. I'll hand it to you. My question to 17 you is, am I correct that in the area for other 18 contributing factors you do not have anything 19 listed there; is that correct?
 11 him about the case? 12 A. That's true. 13 Q. Have you had occasion to talk with 14 the pathologist from the hospital 15 Dr. Rabinowitz I think is his name that did 16 the autopsy on Mrs. Pultz? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. When did you talk with him? 19 A. We discussed it after, I think, he 20 finished his exam, even before. He wanted to 	 11 it has other significant conditions contributing 12 to death but not resulting in the underlying 13 cause, and you didn't fill anything in on the 14 death certificate, did you? 15 A. I don't remember that. 16 Q. I'll hand it to you. My question to 17 you is, am I correct that in the area for other 18 contributing factors you do not have anything 19 listed there; is that correct? 20 A. Yes, I have not.
 11 him about the case? 12 A. That's true. 13 Q. Have you had occasion to talk with 14 the pathologist from the hospital 15 Dr. Rabinowitz I think is his name that did 16 the autopsy on Mrs. Pultz? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. When did you talk with him? 19 A. We discussed it after, I think, he 20 finished his exam, even before. He wanted to 21 have some information about her, which I gave 	 11 it has other significant conditions contributing 12 to death but not resulting in the underlying 13 cause, and you didn't fill anything in on the 14 death certificate, did you? 15 A. I don't remember that. 16 Q. I'll hand it to you. My question to 17 you is, am I correct that in the area for other 18 contributing factors you do not have anything 19 listed there; is that correct? 20 A. Yes, I have not. 21 Q. And before signing the death
 11 him about the case? 12 A. That's true. 13 Q. Have you had occasion to talk with 14 the pathologist from the hospital 15 Dr. Rabinowitz I think is his name that did 16 the autopsy on Mrs. Pultz? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. When did you talk with him? 19 A. We discussed it after, I think, he 20 finished his exam, even before. He wanted to 21 have some information about her, which I gave 22 him whatever I knew, and then we discussed it 	 11 it has other significant conditions contributing 12 to death but not resulting in the underlying 13 cause, and you didn't fill anything in on the 14 death certificate, did you? 15 A. I don't remember that. 16 Q. I'll hand it to you. My question to 17 you is, am I correct that in the area for other 18 contributing factors you do not have anything 19 listed there; is that correct? 20 A. Yes, I have not. 21 Q. And before signing the death 22 certificate again, I just want to understand
 11 him about the case? 12 A. That's true. 13 Q. Have you had occasion to talk with 14 the pathologist from the hospital 15 Dr. Rabinowitz I think is his name that did 16 the autopsy on Mrs. Pultz? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. When did you talk with him? 19 A. We discussed it after, I think, he 20 finished his exam, even before. He wanted to 21 have some information about her, which I gave 22 him whatever I knew, and then we discussed it 23 after he finished the autopsy exam. 	 11 it has other significant conditions contributing 12 to death but not resulting in the underlying 13 cause, and you didn't fill anything in on the 14 death certificate, did you? 15 A. I don't remember that. 16 Q. I'll hand it to you. My question to 17 you is, am I correct that in the area for other 18 contributing factors you do not have anything 19 listed there; is that correct? 20 A. Yes, I have not. 21 Q. And before signing the death 22 certificate again, I just want to understand 23 mechanically you had the autopsy results and
 11 him about the case? 12 A. That's true. 13 Q. Have you had occasion to talk with 14 the pathologist from the hospital 15 Dr. Rabinowitz I think is his name that did 16 the autopsy on Mrs. Pultz? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. When did you talk with him? 19 A. We discussed it after, I think, he 20 finished his exam, even before. He wanted to 21 have some information about her, which I gave 22 him whatever I knew, and then we discussed it 23 after he finished the autopsy exam. 24 Q. Did you have that discussion with him 	 11 it has other significant conditions contributing 12 to death but not resulting in the underlying 13 cause, and you didn't fill anything in on the 14 death certificate, did you? 15 A. I don't remember that. 16 Q. I'll hand it to you. My question to 17 you is, am I correct that in the area for other 18 contributing factors you do not have anything 19 listed there; is that correct? 20 A. Yes, I have not. 21 Q. And before signing the death 22 certificate again, I just want to understand 23 mechanically you had the autopsy results and
 11 him about the case? 12 A. That's true. 13 Q. Have you had occasion to talk with 14 the pathologist from the hospital 15 Dr. Rabinowitz I think is his name that did 16 the autopsy on Mrs. Pultz? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. When did you talk with him? 19 A. We discussed it after, I think, he 20 finished his exam, even before. He wanted to 21 have some information about her, which I gave 22 him whatever I knew, and then we discussed it 23 after he finished the autopsy exam. 24 Q. Did you have that discussion with him 	 11 it has other significant conditions contributing 12 to death but not resulting in the underlying 13 cause, and you didn't fill anything in on the 14 death certificate, did you? 15 A. I don't remember that. 16 Q. I'll hand it to you. My question to 17 you is, am I correct that in the area for other 18 contributing factors you do not have anything 19 listed there; is that correct? 20 A. Yes, I have not. 21 Q. And before signing the death 22 certificate again, I just want to understand 23 mechanically you had the autopsy results and 24 then you filled out the death certificate after?

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

Page 17	Page 19
 report. Let's see, what date was that? It was signed on 10-22-99; right? Q. Correct. A. No, but the autopsy was not available at that time. The autopsy we got, it was the family agreed to have the autopsy done, but the autopsy is not done in a day. It takes a long time. So I don't think that when this was signed to release the body, which was on 10-22, I don't think I had the autopsy report. Q. Doctor, when did Mrs. Pultz die? MR. ROSSI: Look at the chart, doctor. A. 10-20-99. Q. She died on October 20th, 1999; true? A. Right. Q. Now, according to the autopsy, the autopsy was performed on October 22nd, 1999. You don't have any reason to dispute that, do you? A. No. Q. I guess what I want to just understand, doctor and stay with my question 	 MR. ROSSI: That's fine. Wait for his question. Q. Just answer my question. MR. ROSSI: Just answer his question. Q. Just so we can agree, this document that you signed indicates that an autopsy was performed; true? A. Right. Q. And this document that you signed indicates that the results, the autopsy findings were available prior to the completion of the cause of death; correct? A. Well, it says that. Q. That's my only question for you. And when you filled out the death certificate, you did not put down any other significant conditions contributing to Mrs. Pultz' death other than what is stated on the death certificate; true? A. Yes. Q. Now, I asked you before I got into the death certificate some questions about your
23 understand, doctor and stay with my question 24 first because you seem to want to make a	24 asked you whether or not the death certificate
25 comment before I'm done with the question. And	25 accurately reflects the cause of death. I'm
 Page 18 1 in fairness to you, you want to hear what I'm asking before you say something. 3 Can we agree that the death 4 certificate states that 5 (Mr. Aucielio entered.) 6 MR. ROSSI: We have gone through some 7 background, and we were just getting into the 8 death certificate that he signed. 9 Q. Just so that the record is clear, 10 before you signed the death certificate, you are 11 certifying the cause of death as stated on this 12 document; true? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And this death certificate says, 15 number one, that an autopsy had been performed; 16 true? Isn't that what it says? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And doesn't this document say that at 19 the time you signed the death certificate that 20 the autopsy findings were available? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Doctor 23 A. Well, I don't know how it got there, 24 but I don't think that the autopsy findings were 25 available in a day or two. 	 Page 20 going to give you an opportunity to amplify on those points, okay? I'm not trying to shut you off. Do you still stand by the primary cause of death on October 20th, 1999 being acute peritonitis secondary to perforated ulcer? A. No. After the autopsy report things have changed. Q. Did you ever process or file an amended death certificate? A. No. Q. Tell me if you were to fill out a death certificate now, based upon things that you learned after signing this certificate of death with the Ohio Department of Vital Statistics, what you would have indicated as the primary cause of death. A. Acute myocardial infarction. Q. Caused by what? A. Anybody can have she had an underlying, has to have an underlying kind of disease, and I don't think we know the cause. Q. Of what significance or what relationship, if any, was the acute peritonitis strike that.

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

F. Pultz, Admin., etc. v. D. Flagg, M.D., et al.

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

Page 23 Page 21 She had acute peritonitis secondary 1 1 signs, yes. 2 to perforated ulcer; correct? 2 Q. Simply by having a patient that is 3 A. Yes. 3 quiac positive on examination, with a history of 4 Q. What significance or relationship, if dropping hematocrit and hemoglobin, can you on 4 5 any, in your opinion was there between the acute 5 those facts alone rule out an acute bleed? 6 peritonitis secondary to perforated ulcer and 6 A. It depends on how much was the drop. 7 the acute myocardial infarction? 7 Q. Can we agree that you need to know A. They are two separate events, 8 8 what the patient's baseline was and what the 9 absolutely separate events. 9 hemoglobin and the hematocrit had been over the 10 Q. Do you have an opinion to a 10 course of a 30 day period? 11 probability, more likely than not, what was the 11 A. Yes. 12 precipitating event in this woman that caused 12 Q. So is it fair to say that there are 13 her to have an acute myocardial infarction? 13 circumstances where a patient that has a fairly 14 MR. ROSSI: Objection. 14 significant drop in their hemoglobin and 15 MR. WALTERS: Objection. 15 hematocrit over a 30 day period, that presents MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. 16 with and is quiac positive, you at least have to 16 17 A. No. 17 consider the possibility that there might be an 18 Q. Can a low hemoglobin and a low 18 acute bleed? 19 hematocrit secondary to a bleed cause a patient 19 MR. ROSSI: Objection. You may that has underlying coronary artery disease to 20 20 answer. sustain a myocardial infarction? 21 21 MR. WALTERS: Objection. 22 A. If there is active bleeding, yes. 22 A. I'm sorry, would you repeat that 23 Q. And do you have reason to suggest 23 question? 24 that Mrs. Pultz did not have active bleeding 24 Q. Would you agree that in a patient 25 leading up to the time that she sustained an 25 that has a fairly significant drop in their Page 22 Page 24 acute myocardial infarction? 1 1 hemoglobin and hematocrit over a 30 day period, 2 A. She did not. 2 and that patient presents to you and is quiac 3 And how do you know that? 3 positive on exam, would you agree that you have Q. -4 A. I will go by my exam the evening 4 to at least consider the possibility that the 5 patient may have an acute bleed? before when I saw her in the office. She had no 5 sign of any active bleeding on my physical exam, 6 6 A. No, sir. 7 7 and even by conversation with her, there was no Q. Are you telling me that you can rule 8 sign of acute bleed. 8 out on those facts -- listen to my question 9 first before you answer -- that you can rule out Q. She was quiac positive, was she not, 9 10 on rectal exam? 10 on those facts the possibility of an acute A. That only means that there might have 11 bleed? 11 been a chronic bleeding. It does not mean an 12 12 Α. Yes. 13 13 acute bleed. Q. Let's talk further about your 14 14 conversation with Dr. Rabinowitz. And if I'm Q. Well, you can be quiac positive on an 15 examination and, in fact, have an acute bleed; mispronouncing his name, I'll apologize over and 15 16 true? 16 over again. 17 A. No. The signs of acute bleeding are 17 From your conversation with him, what two. If you are vomiting blood, which is called 18 else would you change, if anything, in the 18 hematemesis; or if you have black tarry stool --19 certificate of death other than indicating that 19 20 she did not have black tarry stool. Black tarry 20 the cause of death was an acute myocardial 21 stool does not mean acute bleeding. It can be 21 infarction? 22 from several causes. 22 A. Well, she also had underlying 23 Q. Can you rule out an acute bleed when 23 abdominal malignancy. 24 a patient is guiac positive? 24 Q. That was in the omentum? A. Yes, by physical exam and by other 25 25 Α. Yes.

Page 25	Page 27
1Q.And do you have any knowledge or2understanding as to the significance of that3underlying malignancy in terms of whether or not4that, at that time in October of 1999, was a5contributing factor to her death?6A.7Q.0you have an opinion as to what her8prognosis would have been had she not died of9whatever it is that she died of; whether it was10an acute MI or the acute peritonitis, do you11have an opinion as to what Mrs. Pultz' life12expectancy would have been given this finding on13the omentum?14MR. WALTERS: Objection.15MR. ROSSI: Objection. Go ahead.16A.16A.17adenocarcinoma, papillary carcinoma, which can18be sometimes of ovarian origin, and it will19cause anemia, can cause abdominal pain. It11is very difficult to diagnose also by any means22except if the patient is explored.23I would say that it definitely will24affect somebody's longevity and life expectancy25and also the state of her life, yes, it will,	 1 as a cause of her death; it would be just an 2 incidental finding? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The primary cause you would have 5 indicated to be an acute myocardial infarction? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. You would have still continued to 8 indicate the acute peritonitis secondary to a 9 perforated ulcer as being a contributing factor; 10 correct? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Would you have included the cirrhosis 13 of the liver and diabetes and rheumatoid 14 arthritis in the same categories that you had on 15 the death certificate or would that have 16 changed? 17 A. No, that's true. 18 Q. Just so I understand, before I go 19 back and ask you about your treatment and jump 20 to the very end, are there any other changes 21 that you would make to the death certificate 22 which you obviously didn't make, based upon 23 information that you obtained from 24 Dr. Rabinowitz or any source at the time of her 25 death?
Page 26 1 because a tumor, if not taken care of, will keep 2 on getting bigger and cause bleeding also. 3 Q. Would the omentum tumor be something 4 that would likely be discovered during an 5 exploratory surgery? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Do you know and if you do, fine; 8 if you don't, just tell me but do you know 9 whether there was any metastatic disease 10 secondary to the omentum that was described by 11 Dr. Rabinowitz at the time of the autopsy? 12 A. No. 13 Q. No, there wasn't, or no, you don't 14 know? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. Assuming that there was no metastasis 17 of the omentum cancer, do you know statistically 18 what percentage of patients that are diagnosed 19 with omentum cancer at the stage that hers was, 20 what percentage of patients have a good recovery? 22 A. No. 23 MR. ROSSI: Objection. 24 Q. What I understand you to say is that 25 you would have indicated omentum cancer but not	Page 28 1 A. Only I would add that acute cause of 2 death, acute myocardial infarction. 3 Q. The cause of which you do not have an 4 opinion? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Did you talk with Dr. Rabinowitz 7 about the acute MI? 8 A. As far as I can recollect, we 9 discussed that, and then he mentioned that there 10 was significant blockage in one of the arteries 11 was acute. That's the only information I could 13 get from him. 14 Q. Did you talk with Dr. Rabinowitz at 13 about the omentum cancer? 16 A. This was an incident of findings, so 17 we briefly discussed it, yes. 18 Q. Did he indicate to you his feeling 19 about whether this omentum cancer was a 20 significant cause to her death, or did he, from 21 what you understood, did he give you the 22 impression that he just thought it was 23 incidental and not causative of her death? 24 MR. ROSS

Τ

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

	Page 29]	Page 31
1	A. Yes.	1	A. No.
2	Q. Tell me what, if anything, else you	2	Q. Did you ever discuss Mrs. Pultz' care
3	recall from your discussion with Dr. Rabinowitz.	3	with Dr. Tasse, the intensive care doctor that
4	A. Well, we talked about that she had an	4	saw Mrs. Pultz in the hospital?
5	ulcer in the stomach, which got perforated and	5	A. No.
6	caused peritonitis, but it was not very	6	Q. Do you know Dr. Tasse?
7	significant, not affirmative peritonitis. It	7	A. Yes.
8	was in the very beginning stage.	8	Q. Have you ever seen the emergency room
9	She also had some ascites, which is a	9	records from September of '99, approximately a
10	fluid collection in the abdomen and also in the	10	month before Mrs. Pultz was seen by you and then
11	lungs, which can be caused by omentum malignancy	11	ultimately admitted to the hospital?
12	and also by underlying cirrhosis of the liver,	12	A. No.
13	and she had significant cirrhosis, because	14	Q. The records are in, I believe, the
14	her liver was small with enlargement of the	15	set of records that Mr. Rossi provided you. Is it your testimony that you have not reviewed
15	spleen, which indicates portal hypertension. And the significance of that is that it will	16	those?
17	affect your body in kind of general. You can be	17	A. I did not. I only reviewed the day
18	anemic, you can have low proteins, which would	18	she was in the hospital. I did not review in
19	also affect your body in kind of general.	19	detail about what happened before, but 1 was
20	Q. Anything else that you recollect from	20	told a few things, which I had mentioned in my
21	your discussion, what you learned from your	21	note also when I saw her in the office; that a
22	discussion with Dr. Rabinowitz, other than what	22	month ago she had some abdominal pain and she
23	you have told me?	23	was seen in the ER and she was diagnosed with
24	A. I think the only other thing he	24	UTI, which was treated with antibiotics.
25	mentioned, she also had some, I think,	25	Q. Did you know at the time that you saw
	5		D
	Page 30		Page 32
1	infarction of the lung, old, which I don't think	1	Mrs. Pultz in your office that she had been seen
2	had anything to do with this acute kind of	2	in the emergency room not only with what you
3	event.	3	have just described, but also with findings of a
4	Q. Was this conversation within days or	4	hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5
5	weeks of the death or was it long after?	5	during that emergency room visit of September
6	A. It has to be weeks.	6	25, 1999?
7	Q. Why do you say that?	7	A. I didn't know that.
8	A. Because I have no kind of knowledge of all these things when I signed this death	8 9	Q. Is that of any significance in terms of evaluating a patient that presents with the
10	certificate, and I remember it takes, for the	10	type of symptoms that you saw her with, if, in
11	final result to come back, it can take even a		fact, she has had a hemoglobin of 8 without any
12	month. So it was several weeks, yes.	12	transfusions from that time up until the time
13	Q. Knowing what you knew several weeks	13	you saw her?
14	later, why didn't you file an amended death	14	A. Yes.
15	certificate?	15	Q. Of what concern is that?
16	MR. ROSSI: Objection. Go ahead.	16	A. Well, it will help you in your
17	A. I don't recall, to answer that. 1	17	physical exam as to whether this lady since that
18	did not know what the procedures are, whether I	18	time is having any acute kind of bleeding or
19	should have done that or not. I had no	19	not. But I had the information on this case
20	knowledge of that.	20	that her hematocrit was 22, just four or five
21	Q. Did you just have one conversation	21	days before she was seen in the office.
22	with Dr. Rabinowitz, whenever it was?	22	This information was given by her
23	A. Yes.	23	husband, who worked in the hospital. So I took
24	Q. Have you talked to Dr. Rabinowitz at	24	his information as kind of valid. And this is the time that she was started on iron.
25	all over the past several years about this case?	23	uie unie unal sue was statten off from.

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

	Page 33		Page 3
1	Q. We are going to talk about that in a	1	Q. So the shorter the period of time
2	moment, but what I want to understand is a	2	that you see the drop in the hemoglobin and the
3	hemoglobin of 8 and a hematocrit of 24.5 one	3	hematocrit, the more reason there is to be
4	month prior to your office visit in a patient	4	concerned?
5	that presents with abdominal pain, at least has	5	A. Significant drop.
6	to raise in your mind, and correct me if I am	6	MR. WALTERS: Objection.
7	wrong, the suspicion of an acute bleed?	7	Q. What would you define as a
8	MR. ROSSI: Objection.	8	significant drop?
		9	
9	MR. WALTERS: Objection.	ŧ <u> </u>	A. Well, 10, even from 8 to 10. If
10	MR. AUCIELLO: Objection.	10	somebody has a hemoglobin of 10 and it drops
11	MR. ROSSI: Go ahead.	11	down to 8, that is very significant, yes.
12	A. No. On the physical exam that I	12	Q. It's a 20 percent drop; right?
13	mentioned before as I mentioned, there are	13	A. Yes.
14	signs of acute bleeding. Hemoglobin of 8 in a	14	Q. And can that portend or suggest to
15	patient with a chronic illness that she had is	15	you that the patient may be experiencing an
16	not very low in my opinion, because a patient	16	acute GI bleed?
17	with rheumatoid arthritis, cirrhosis, diabetes,	17	MR. ROSSI: Objection.
18	they have a chronically low hemoglobin. Normal	18	MR. WALTERS: Objection.
19		19	MR. AUCIELLO: Objection.
20	Q. Let me interrupt you for one second.	20	A. Still, it may not. As I said, there
21	If you knew that this patient with rheumatoid	21	still may not be an acute GI bleeding, because
22	arthritis did not have a chronic, low	22	you go by your exam. As I mentioned before,
23	hemoglobin, but in fact her hemoglobin was	23	that if somebody is having I mean, there can
Z4	within normal limits up until shortly before she	24	be some other cause of a bleeding.
	is seen in the emergency room, and then she has	25	Q. Doctor, I'm not suggesting there
	Page 34	25	Page 3
25	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5,		Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least
25 1 2	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion?	1 2	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the
25 1 2 3	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection.	1 2 3	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you
25 1 2 3 4	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection.	1 2 3 4	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you see a 20 percent drop in their hemoglobin over a
25 1 2 3 4 5	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you see a 20 percent drop in their hemoglobin over a short period of time?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you see a 20 percent drop in their hemoglobin over a short period of time? MR. ROSSI: Objection.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. No. Q. Would that increase your index of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you see a 20 percent drop in their hemoglobin over a short period of time? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. No. Q. Would that increase your index of concern to determine why the patient who has	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you see a 20 percent drop in their hemoglobin over a short period of time? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. No. Q. Would that increase your index of concern to determine why the patient who has rheumatoid arthritis, who is on aspirin, who is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you see a 20 percent drop in their hemoglobin over a short period of time? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. No. Q. Would that increase your index of concern to determine why the patient who has rheumatoid arthritis, who is on aspirin, who is on methotrexate, who has a normal hemoglobin and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you see a 20 percent drop in their hemoglobin over a short period of time? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection to short period of time. You may answer.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. No. Q. Would that increase your index of concern to determine why the patient who has rheumatoid arthritis, who is on aspirin, who is on methotrexate, who has a normal hemoglobin and a hematocrit, all of a sudden has a drop in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you see a 20 percent drop in their hemoglobin over a short period of time? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection to short period of time. You may answer. A. Yes.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. No. Q. Would that increase your index of concern to determine why the patient who has rheumatoid arthritis, who is on aspirin, who is on methotrexate, who has a normal hemoglobin and a hematocrit, all of a sudden has a drop in their hemoglobin and hematocrit?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you see a 20 percent drop in their hemoglobin over a short period of time? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection to short period of time. You may answer. A. Yes. (Recess had.)
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. No. Q. Would that increase your index of concern to determine why the patient who has rheumatoid arthritis, who is on aspirin, who is on methotrexate, who has a normal hemoglobin and a hematocrit, all of a sudden has a drop in their hemoglobin and hematocrit? MR. ROSSI: Objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you see a 20 percent drop in their hemoglobin over a short period of time? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection to short period of time. You may answer. A. Yes. (Recess had.) Q. What is iron deficiency anemia?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. No. Q. Would that increase your index of concern to determine why the patient who has rheumatoid arthritis, who is on aspirin, who is on methotrexate, who has a normal hemoglobin and a hematocrit, all of a sudden has a drop in their hemoglobin and hematocrit? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you see a 20 percent drop in their hemoglobin over a short period of time? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection to short period of time. You may answer. A. Yes. (Recess had.) Q. What is iron deficiency anemia? A. Well, whenever there is a loss of
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. No. Q. Would that increase your index of concern to determine why the patient who has rheumatoid arthritis, who is on aspirin, who is on methotrexate, who has a normal hemoglobin and a hematocrit, all of a sudden has a drop in their hemoglobin and hematocrit? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you see a 20 percent drop in their hemoglobin over a short period of time? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection to short period of time. You may answer. A. Yes. (Recess had.) Q. What is iron deficiency anemia? A. Well, whenever there is a loss of blood, or there is a sign of malnutrition or
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. No. Q. Would that increase your index of concern to determine why the patient who has rheumatoid arthritis, who is on aspirin, who is on methotrexate, who has a normal hemoglobin and a hematocrit, all of a sudden has a drop in their hemoglobin and hematocrit? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. As I mentioned before, if there is a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you see a 20 percent drop in their hemoglobin over a short period of time? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection to short period of time. You may answer. A. Yes. (Recess had.) Q. What is iron deficiency anemia? A. Well, whenever there is a loss of blood, or there is a sign of malnutrition or malabsorption, that your body is not getting
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. No. Q. Would that increase your index of concern to determine why the patient who has rheumatoid arthritis, who is on aspirin, who is on methotrexate, who has a normal hemoglobin and a hematocrit, all of a sudden has a drop in their hemoglobin and hematocrit? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. As I mentioned before, if there is a significant drop, then you will be concerned	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you see a 20 percent drop in their hemoglobin over a short period of time? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection to short period of time. You may answer. A. Yes. (Recess had.) Q. What is iron deficiency anemia? A. Well, whenever there is a loss of blood, or there is a sign of malnutrition or malabsorption, that your body is not getting enough either by mouth or you are losing it
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. No. Q. Would that increase your index of concern to determine why the patient who has rheumatoid arthritis, who is on aspirin, who is on methotrexate, who has a normal hemoglobin and a hematocrit, all of a sudden has a drop in their hemoglobin and hematocrit? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. As I mentioned before, if there is a significant drop, then you will be concerned about it and then you will go by your clinical	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you see a 20 percent drop in their hemoglobin over a short period of time? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection to short period of time. You may answer. A. Yes. (Recess had.) Q. What is iron deficiency anemia? A. Well, whenever there is a loss of blood, or there is a sign of malnutrition or malabsorption, that your body is not getting enough either by mouth or you are losing it somewhere, it will cause, your body stores will
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. No. Q. Would that increase your index of concern to determine why the patient who has rheumatoid arthritis, who is on aspirin, who is on methotrexate, who has a normal hemoglobin and a hematocrit, all of a sudden has a drop in their hemoglobin and hematocrit? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. As I mentioned before, if there is a significant drop, then you will be concerned	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you see a 20 percent drop in their hemoglobin over a short period of time? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection to short period of time. You may answer. A. Yes. (Recess had.) Q. What is iron deficiency anemia? A. Well, whenever there is a loss of blood, or there is a sign of malnutrition or malabsorption, that your body is not getting enough either by mouth or you are losing it
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. No. Q. Would that increase your index of concern to determine why the patient who has rheumatoid arthritis, who is on aspirin, who is on methotrexate, who has a normal hemoglobin and a hematocrit, all of a sudden has a drop in their hemoglobin and hematocrit? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. As I mentioned before, if there is a significant drop, then you will be concerned about it and then you will go by your clinical	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you see a 20 percent drop in their hemoglobin over a short period of time? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection to short period of time. You may answer. A. Yes. (Recess had.) Q. What is iron deficiency anemia? A. Well, whenever there is a loss of blood, or there is a sign of malnutrition or malabsorption, that your body is not getting enough either by mouth or you are losing it somewhere, it will cause, your body stores will
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. No. Q. Would that increase your index of concern to determine why the patient who has rheumatoid arthritis, who is on aspirin, who is on methotrexate, who has a normal hemoglobin and a hematocrit, all of a sudden has a drop in their hemoglobin and hematocrit? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. As I mentioned before, if there is a significant drop, then you will be concerned about it and then you will go by your clinical exam and by the findings, that rather than this has happened in a short period of time, it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you see a 20 percent drop in their hemoglobin over a short period of time? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection to short period of time. You may answer. A. Yes. (Recess had.) Q. What is iron deficiency anemia? A. Well, whenever there is a loss of blood, or there is a sign of malnutrition or malabsorption, that your body is not getting enough either by mouth or you are losing it somewhere, it will cause, your body stores will be depleted and it will be deflected in your
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. No. Q. Would that increase your index of concern to determine why the patient who has rheumatoid arthritis, who is on aspirin, who is on methotrexate, who has a normal hemoglobin and a hematocrit, all of a sudden has a drop in their hemoglobin and hematocrit? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. As I mentioned before, if there is a significant drop, then you will be concerned about it and then you will go by your clinical exam and by the findings, that rather than this has happened in a short period of time, it happened over several weeks. Because if it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you see a 20 percent drop in their hemoglobin over a short period of time? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection to short period of time. You may answer. A. Yes. (Recess had.) Q. What is iron deficiency anemia? A. Well, whenever there is a loss of blood, or there is a sign of malnutrition or malabsorption, that your body is not getting enough either by mouth or you are losing it somewhere, it will cause, your body stores will be depleted and it will be deflected in your blood test that you have iron deficiency and
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. No. Q. Would that increase your index of concern to determine why the patient who has rheumatoid arthritis, who is on aspirin, who is on methotrexate, who has a normal hemoglobin and a hematocrit, all of a sudden has a drop in their hemoglobin and hematocrit? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. As I mentioned before, if there is a significant drop, then you will be concerned about it and then you will go by your clinical exam and by the findings, that rather than this has happened in a short period of time, it happened over several weeks. Because if it happened over a short period of time, then you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you see a 20 percent drop in their hemoglobin over a short period of time? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection to short period of time. You may answer. A. Yes. (Recess had.) Q. What is iron deficiency anemia? A. Well, whenever there is a loss of blood, or there is a sign of malnutrition or malabsorption, that your body is not getting enough either by mouth or you are losing it somewhere, it will cause, your body stores will be depleted and it will be deflected in your blood test that you have iron deficiency and that will cause low blood count. So there are several different causes of that.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 34 a hemoglobin of 8.0 and a hematocrit of 24.5, would that change your opinion? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. No. Q. Would that increase your index of concern to determine why the patient who has rheumatoid arthritis, who is on aspirin, who is on methotrexate, who has a normal hemoglobin and a hematocrit, all of a sudden has a drop in their hemoglobin and hematocrit? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. As I mentioned before, if there is a significant drop, then you will be concerned about it and then you will go by your clinical exam and by the findings, that rather than this has happened in a short period of time, it happened over several weeks. Because if it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 3 might not be other causes, but do you at least have to consider the possibility that the patient is experiencing an acute GI bleed if you see a 20 percent drop in their hemoglobin over a short period of time? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection to short period of time. You may answer. A. Yes. (Recess had.) Q. What is iron deficiency anemia? A. Well, whenever there is a loss of blood, or there is a sign of malnutrition or malabsorption, that your body is not getting enough either by mouth or you are losing it somewhere, it will cause, your body stores will be depleted and it will be deflected in your blood test that you have iron deficiency and that will cause low blood count. So there are several different causes of that.

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

JANUARY 23, 2002

SUBHASH C. MAHAJAN, M.D. F. Pultz, Admin., etc. v. D. Flagg, M.D., et al.

Page 37	Page 39
 MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. I really don't know because I did not have any of the information. The only way to find out is if you check the iron in the blood, which I would assume she might have, because she was started on supplement iron by mouth. Q. And that sort of begs my next question. When one has true iron deficiency anemia, what is the treatment of choice? A. Well, first of all, to find out the cause. Q. How do you go about determining the cause? A. The cause can be, as I mentioned, malnutrition, malabsorption. You can also lose blood and you will need a GI blood cup, and there will be other causes of loss of blood, as in a female, if they are having heavy periods, they will lose a lot of blood and that will cause anemia. Q. If you suspect that the cause of the iron deficiency anemia is an acute bleed, what diagnostic studies do you as a GI doctor use to determine, number one, the location or the source of the bleed? 	 Page 39 the history, if somebody is telling me that he is vomiting blood or having black stools, which will tell you right away that there is a GI bleeding which is significant, which is acute. Active blood. If somebody does not have those symptoms by a history, and you do a rectal exam and you check the stool for occult blood, if it is a positive, then they will give you some clue that, okay, you look in the GI system, whether it can be upper, lower, whatever, and then you go by your exam. If somebody is having abdominal pain in the upper part of the abdomen, they are taking nonsteroidal antiinflammatory medications like aspirin, Motrin, Advil, Naprosyn, you then suspect it could be upper. Q. In fact, Mrs. Pultz was on a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory? A. Yes. Q. And you recommended that she stop that when you saw her on the 19th, didn't you? A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge, had she been advised prior to the 19th, according to any
Page 38	Page 40
 A. Number one, acute GI bleeding does not cause iron deficiency anemia. It is a chronic blood loss which will cause you iron deficiency anemia. Your iron levels are normal in an acute bleed. Q. Got you. So that to diagnose someone with iron deficiency anemia, you would expect that they had a chronic anemia as opposed to an acute event with a drop in their hematocrit and hemoglobin? A. Yes. Q. If you have an acute drop in hematocrit and hemoglobin in a patient and you want to search for the source of the drop in the hematocrit and hemoglobin, number one, one thing you would consider is whether or not there is, in fact, a GI bleed; correct? A. Yes. Q. Or an intraabdominal bleed? A. Right. Q. And as a gastroenterologist, what modalities do you have available to you to try to isolate the source of a bleed if you suspect that it's either GI or intraabdominal? A. Well, it's a simple thing. Firstly, 	 information that you had, to stop the nonsteroidal antiinflammatories? A. If it was me, I would have. Q. That's not my question. Are you aware from any information that someone suggested prior to November 19th that she stop the nonsteroidal antiinflammatories? A. No. Q. You said a moment ago that if it was you, you would have stopped the nonsteroidal antiinflammatories; correct? MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. Yes. Q. And that's because the nonsteroidal antiinflammatory can only worsen the GI condition; correct? MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. Yes. Q. So if there is an acute bleed and the patient is taking nonsteroidal antiinflammatories, what from a physiologic standpoint, what risk does that create? A. Well, the risk would be that it can cause the ulcer to become worse. There will be

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

JANUARY 23, 2002

-1

SUBHASH C. MAHAJAN, M.D. F. Pultz, Admin., etc. v. D. Flagg, M.D., et al.

F

	Page 41		Page 4
1	acute bleeding to start with. Maybe a slow kind	1	blockers, which is like Zantac, or Pepcid or a
2	of bleed, very, very slow, but it can become an	2	newer medicine, which is like, it's called PPI,
3	acute and it can also cause a perforation of the	3	and there are many of them.
4	ulcer, which we see it all the time.	4	Q. What does that stand for?
5	Q. Do ulcers, gastric ulcers, do they	5	A. PPI is proton pump inhibitor. And
6	more often bleed or do they more often	6	these are all the medicines like Prevacid,
7	perforate?	7	Prilosec, Aciphex, and any of those, so you will
8	•	8	
	A. Well, incidence of bleeding is much	9	definitely start them on that, one of the two.
9	higher than a perforation.		But the main thing is you stop the
10	Q. Do gastric ulcers that bleed	10	offending agent, and then you also want to check
11	frequently or infrequently perforate?	11	to find out how bad the ulcer is, so you would
12	A. Infrequently.	12	take a look in the stomach, do an EGD.
13	Q. You have encountered gastric ulcers	13	Q. Do you do exploratory laparoscopies?
14	that were bleeding ulcers that perforated; true?	14	A. No.
15	A. Well, I won't say bleeding ulcer.	15	Q. Are there circumstances where you
16	Actively bleeding ulcer. I would say that	16	have a GI bleed or a concern about a GI bleed or
17	somebody that has an ulcer can have a slow	17	concern about an intraabdominal bleed that you
18	bleed, which is a complication, and it can	18	will call in a surgeon to assist in the
19	perforate if it is not taken care of.	19	diagnostic workup?
20	Q. And that sort of got to my next	20	A. Well, a surgeon, I don't think a
21	question. A gastric ulcer that has a slow bleed	21	surgeon will be of much help, because nowadays,
22	that goes on to perforate, one of the	22	you have the endoscopy and you scope the patient
	circumstances would be that intervention had not	1	to find out the cause of bleeding, and you can
24	been provided to treat the slow GI bleed?		do the angiograms, which will also help. You
25	MR. WALTERS: Objection.	1	can do a GI bleeding scan which will also help.
	Page 42		Page 4
1	Page 42 Q. Is that true?	1	Page 4 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer
1 2	Q. Is that true?	1	
2		1	Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or
2 3	Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes.	2 3	Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope?
2 3 4	 Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes. Q. If you suspect a slow GI bleed and 	2 3 4	 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope? A. No, that's strictly a surgical issue.
2 3 4 5	 Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes. Q. If you suspect a slow GI bleed and are concerned about the possibility of it going 	2 3 4 5	 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope? A. No, that's strictly a surgical issue. Q. A gastric ulcer that is just seeping
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes. Q. If you suspect a slow GI bleed and are concerned about the possibility of it going on, if not treated, to a perforation, what steps 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope? A. No, that's strictly a surgical issue. Q. A gastric ulcer that is just seeping or bleeding but hasn't perforated, is that an
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes. Q. If you suspect a slow GI bleed and are concerned about the possibility of it going on, if not treated, to a perforation, what steps do you take as a GI doctor to treat a slow 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope? A. No, that's strictly a surgical issue. Q. A gastric ulcer that is just seeping or bleeding but hasn't perforated, is that an issue that can be handled endoscopically?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes. Q. If you suspect a slow GI bleed and are concerned about the possibility of it going on, if not treated, to a perforation, what steps do you take as a GI doctor to treat a slow gastric ulcer? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope? A. No, that's strictly a surgical issue. Q. A gastric ulcer that is just seeping or bleeding but hasn't perforated, is that an issue that can be handled endoscopically? A. Absolutely.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes. Q. If you suspect a slow GI bleed and are concerned about the possibility of it going on, if not treated, to a perforation, what steps do you take as a GI doctor to treat a slow gastric ulcer? A. Well, first you will stop the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope? A. No, that's strictly a surgical issue. Q. A gastric ulcer that is just seeping or bleeding but hasn't perforated, is that an issue that can be handled endoscopically? A. Absolutely. Q. And you basically would cauterize off
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes. Q. If you suspect a slow GI bleed and are concerned about the possibility of it going on, if not treated, to a perforation, what steps do you take as a GI doctor to treat a slow gastric ulcer? A. Well, first you will stop the medicine which they are on, which is a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope? A. No, that's strictly a surgical issue. Q. A gastric ulcer that is just seeping or bleeding but hasn't perforated, is that an issue that can be handled endoscopically? A. Absolutely. Q. And you basically would cauterize off the bleeder?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes. Q. If you suspect a slow GI bleed and are concerned about the possibility of it going on, if not treated, to a perforation, what steps do you take as a GI doctor to treat a slow gastric ulcer? A. Well, first you will stop the medicine which they are on, which is a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope? A. No, that's strictly a surgical issue. Q. A gastric ulcer that is just seeping or bleeding but hasn't perforated, is that an issue that can be handled endoscopically? A. Absolutely. Q. And you basically would cauterize off the bleeder? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes. Q. If you suspect a slow GI bleed and are concerned about the possibility of it going on, if not treated, to a perforation, what steps do you take as a GI doctor to treat a slow gastric ulcer? A. Well, first you will stop the medicine which they are on, which is a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory. Q. Was she on Ketoprofen? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope? A. No, that's strictly a surgical issue. Q. A gastric ulcer that is just seeping or bleeding but hasn't perforated, is that an issue that can be handled endoscopically? A. Absolutely. Q. And you basically would cauterize off the bleeder? A. Yes. Q. And then take away the offending
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes. Q. If you suspect a slow GI bleed and are concerned about the possibility of it going on, if not treated, to a perforation, what steps do you take as a GI doctor to treat a slow gastric ulcer? A. Well, first you will stop the medicine which they are on, which is a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory. Q. Was she on Ketoprofen? A. It's called Orudis. Orudis is one of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope? A. No, that's strictly a surgical issue. Q. A gastric ulcer that is just seeping or bleeding but hasn't perforated, is that an issue that can be handled endoscopically? A. Absolutely. Q. And you basically would cauterize off the bleeder? A. Yes. Q. And then take away the offending medication and treat the patient medically?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes. Q. If you suspect a slow GI bleed and are concerned about the possibility of it going on, If not treated, to a perforation, what steps do you take as a GI doctor to treat a slow gastric ulcer? A. Well, first you will stop the medicine which they are on, which is a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory. Q. Was she on Ketoprofen? A. It's called Orudis. Orudis is one of the antiinflammatories, and that can cause the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope? A. No, that's strictly a surgical issue. Q. A gastric ulcer that is just seeping or bleeding but hasn't perforated, is that an issue that can be handled endoscopically? A. Absolutely. Q. And you basically would cauterize off the bleeder? A. Yes. Q. And then take away the offending medication and treat the patient medically? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes. Q. If you suspect a slow GI bleed and are concerned about the possibility of it going on, If not treated, to a perforation, what steps do you take as a GI doctor to treat a slow gastric ulcer? A. Well, first you will stop the medicine which they are on, which is a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory. Q. Was she on Ketoprofen? A. It's called Orudis. Orudis is one of the antiinflammatories, and that can cause the ulcer cause that kind of bleeding. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope? A. No, that's strictly a surgical issue. Q. A gastric ulcer that is just seeping or bleeding but hasn't perforated, is that an issue that can be handled endoscopically? A. Absolutely. Q. And you basically would cauterize off the bleeder? A. Yes. Q. And then take away the offending medication and treat the patient medically? A. Yes. Q. More often than not, does the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes. Q. If you suspect a slow GI bleed and are concerned about the possibility of it going on, If not treated, to a perforation, what steps do you take as a GI doctor to treat a slow gastric ulcer? A. Well, first you will stop the medicine which they are on, which is a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory. Q. Was she on Ketoprofen? A. It's called Orudis. Orudis is one of the antiinflammatories, and that can cause the ulcer cause that kind of bleeding. Q. Cause further irritation of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope? A. No, that's strictly a surgical issue. Q. A gastric ulcer that is just seeping or bleeding but hasn't perforated, is that an issue that can be handled endoscopically? A. Absolutely. Q. And you basically would cauterize off the bleeder? A. Yes. Q. And then take away the offending medication and treat the patient medically? A. Yes. Q. More often than not, does the bleeder, does the bleeding gastric ulcer when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes. Q. If you suspect a slow GI bleed and are concerned about the possibility of it going on, if not treated, to a perforation, what steps do you take as a GI doctor to treat a slow gastric ulcer? A. Well, first you will stop the medicine which they are on, which is a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory. Q. Was she on Ketoprofen? A. It's called Orudis. Orudis is one of the antiinflammatories, and that can cause the ulcer cause that kind of bleeding. Q. Cause further irritation of the ulcer? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope? A. No, that's strictly a surgical issue. Q. A gastric ulcer that is just seeping or bleeding but hasn't perforated, is that an issue that can be handled endoscopically? A. Absolutely. Q. And you basically would cauterize off the bleeder? A. Yes. Q. And then take away the offending medication and treat the patient medically? A. Yes. Q. More often than not, does the bleeder, does the bleeding gastric ulcer when treated properly, does it more often than not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes. Q. If you suspect a slow GI bleed and are concerned about the possibility of it going on, If not treated, to a perforation, what steps do you take as a GI doctor to treat a slow gastric ulcer? A. Well, first you will stop the medicine which they are on, which is a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory. Q. Was she on Ketoprofen? A. It's called Orudis. Orudis is one of the antiinflammatories, and that can cause the ulcer cause that kind of bleeding. Q. Cause further irritation of the ulcer? A. Yes, it will. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope? A. No, that's strictly a surgical issue. Q. A gastric ulcer that is just seeping or bleeding but hasn't perforated, is that an issue that can be handled endoscopically? A. Absolutely. Q. And you basically would cauterize off the bleeder? A. Yes. Q. And then take away the offending medication and treat the patient medically? A. Yes. Q. More often than not, does the bleeder, does the bleeding gastric ulcer when treated properly, does it more often than not avoid strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes. Q. If you suspect a slow GI bleed and are concerned about the possibility of it going on, If not treated, to a perforation, what steps do you take as a GI doctor to treat a slow gastric ulcer? A. Well, first you will stop the medicine which they are on, which is a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory. Q. Was she on Ketoprofen? A. It's called Orudis. Orudis is one of the antiinflammatories, and that can cause the ulcer cause that kind of bleeding. Q. Cause further irritation of the ulcer? A. Yes, it will. Q. So you take them off the insulting 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope? A. No, that's strictly a surgical issue. Q. A gastric ulcer that is just seeping or bleeding but hasn't perforated, is that an issue that can be handled endoscopically? A. Absolutely. Q. And you basically would cauterize off the bleeder? A. Yes. Q. And then take away the offending medication and treat the patient medically? A. Yes. Q. More often than not, does the bleeder, does the bleeding gastric ulcer when treated properly, does it more often than not avoid strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes. Q. If you suspect a slow GI bleed and are concerned about the possibility of it going on, If not treated, to a perforation, what steps do you take as a GI doctor to treat a slow gastric ulcer? A. Well, first you will stop the medicine which they are on, which is a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory. Q. Was she on Ketoprofen? A. It's called Orudis. Orudis is one of the antiinflammatories, and that can cause the ulcer cause that kind of bleeding. Q. Cause further irritation of the ulcer? A. Yes, it will. Q. So you take them off the insulting medication and what else do you do? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope? A. No, that's strictly a surgical issue. Q. A gastric ulcer that is just seeping or bleeding but hasn't perforated, is that an issue that can be handled endoscopically? A. Absolutely. Q. And you basically would cauterize off the bleeder? A. Yes. Q. And then take away the offending medication and treat the patient medically? A. Yes. Q. More often than not, does the bleeder, does the bleeding gastric ulcer when treated properly, does it more often than not avoid strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes. Q. If you suspect a slow GI bleed and are concerned about the possibility of it going on, If not treated, to a perforation, what steps do you take as a GI doctor to treat a slow gastric ulcer? A. Well, first you will stop the medicine which they are on, which is a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory. Q. Was she on Ketoprofen? A. It's called Orudis. Orudis is one of the antiinflammatories, and that can cause the ulcer cause that kind of bleeding. Q. Cause further irritation of the ulcer? A. Yes, it will. Q. So you take them off the insulting 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope? A. No, that's strictly a surgical issue. Q. A gastric ulcer that is just seeping or bleeding but hasn't perforated, is that an issue that can be handled endoscopically? A. Absolutely. Q. And you basically would cauterize off the bleeder? A. Yes. Q. And then take away the offending medication and treat the patient medically? A. Yes. Q. More often than not, does the bleeder, does the bleeding gastric ulcer when treated properly, does it more often than not avoid strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes. Q. If you suspect a slow GI bleed and are concerned about the possibility of it going on, If not treated, to a perforation, what steps do you take as a GI doctor to treat a slow gastric ulcer? A. Well, first you will stop the medicine which they are on, which is a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory. Q. Was she on Ketoprofen? A. It's called Orudis. Orudis is one of the antiinflammatories, and that can cause the ulcer cause that kind of bleeding. Q. Cause further irritation of the ulcer? A. Yes, it will. Q. So you take them off the insulting medication and what else do you do? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope? A. No, that's strictly a surgical issue. Q. A gastric ulcer that is just seeping or bleeding but hasn't perforated, is that an issue that can be handled endoscopically? A. Absolutely. Q. And you basically would cauterize off the bleeder? A. Yes. Q. And then take away the offending medication and treat the patient medically? A. Yes. Q. More often than not, does the bleeder, does the bleeding gastric ulcer when treated properly, does it more often than not avoid strike that. If a bleeding gastric ulcer is diagnosed and treated endoscopically, more often
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes. Q. If you suspect a slow GI bleed and are concerned about the possibility of it going on, if not treated, to a perforation, what steps do you take as a GI doctor to treat a slow gastric ulcer? A. Well, first you will stop the medicine which they are on, which is a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory. Q. Was she on Ketoprofen? A. It's called Orudis. Orudis is one of the antiinflammatories, and that can cause the ulcer cause that kind of bleeding. Q. Cause further irritation of the ulcer? A. Yes, it will. Q. So you take them off the insulting medication and what else do you do? MR. ROSSI: Objection. You can 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope? A. No, that's strictly a surgical issue. Q. A gastric ulcer that is just seeping or bleeding but hasn't perforated, is that an issue that can be handled endoscopically? A. Absolutely. Q. And you basically would cauterize off the bleeder? A. Yes. Q. And then take away the offending medication and treat the patient medically? A. Yes. Q. More often than not, does the bleeder, does the bleeding gastric ulcer when treated properly, does it more often than not avoid strike that. If a bleeding gastric ulcer is diagnosed and treated endoscopically, more often than not, the patient avoids a gastric
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Is that true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. Yes. Q. If you suspect a slow GI bleed and are concerned about the possibility of it going on, If not treated, to a perforation, what steps do you take as a GI doctor to treat a slow gastric ulcer? A. Well, first you will stop the medicine which they are on, which is a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory. Q. Was she on Ketoprofen? A. It's called Orudis. Orudis is one of the antiinflammatories, and that can cause the ulcer cause that kind of bleeding. Q. Cause further irritation of the ulcer? A. Yes, it will. Q. So you take them off the insulting medication and what else do you do? MR. ROSSI: Objection. You can answer. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. If the patient has a gastric ulcer that has perforated, is that a surgical issue or can that be handled through the endoscope? A. No, that's strictly a surgical issue. Q. A gastric ulcer that is just seeping or bleeding but hasn't perforated, is that an issue that can be handled endoscopically? A. Absolutely. Q. And you basically would cauterize off the bleeder? A. Yes. Q. And then take away the offending medication and treat the patient medically? A. Yes. Q. More often than not, does the bleeder, does the bleeding gastric ulcer when treated properly, does it more often than not avoid strike that. If a bleeding gastric ulcer is diagnosed and treated endoscopically, more often than not, the patient avoids a gastric A. Surgery.

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

	1
Deep 47	Dame 47
Page 45	Page 47
1 terms. They weren't coming out freely.	1 1993?
2 I want to just ask you a few	2 A. Yes.
3 questions about your visit with Mrs. Pultz back	3 Q. And you then have certain labs and
4 in '93. Take a look at your office record. I	4 orders that you had requested to be done,
5 want to know what that visit was for back in	5 including the PT and PTT and CBC.
6 '93, and ask you a few questions about that.	6 A. Right. At that time her CBC was
7 But let me get to it first.	7 normal. Her hemoglobin was 13.8. Her PT, PTT
8 First, you were referred to her	8 was also within normal limits.
9 she was referred to you by a Dr. Baladori?	9 Q. The hemoglobin of 13.8 is within
10 A. Yes.	10 normal limits; correct?
11 Q. Do you know who Dr. Baladori is?	11 A. Yes. She underwent a liver biopsy.
12 A. He specializes he is a	12 Her biopsy at that time, the pathological report
13 rheumatologist.	13 showed that she did not have cirrhosis at that
14 Q. So that I don't miss anything,	14 time.
15 although your handwriting is pretty legible and	15 Q. And you then, I take it, reported to
16 I thank you for that, but can you read into the	16 the patient that she did not have any type of
17 record below the weight what you have stated	17 toxic response from her methotrexate?
18 there?	18 A. Right.
19 A. Patient known to have it's called	19 Q. And told her to just continue to
20 cirrhotic arthritis and had been on medicine,	20 follow up, I presume, with her rheumatologist?
21 methotrexate, 2.5 milligram, three tablets each	21 A. Yes.
22 Monday for the past six to seven years.	22 Q. And up until October of '99, you
23 She was referred to me for liver	23 never saw her again; true?
24 biopsy. Patient had a liver biopsy three to	24 A. Yes.
25 four years prior to being referred to me and	25 Q. Now, the appointment that you saw her
25 four years phor to being referred to me and	25 Q. How, the appointment that you saw her
Page 46 1 that was normal. Her other medication was 2 Zaroxolyn, Oridus, Darvocet, folic acid. 3 During her visit, first visit to me, 4 her liver enzymes were elevated. And that is 5 why she was referred to me for liver biopsy, 6 because methotrexate is very highly hepatotoxic 7 and liver functions can be minimal, high, or may 8 be even normal, but the only way to diagnose 9 toxicity is by liver biopsy. So she was 10 referred to me for that. 11 A liver biopsy was performed to rule 12 out cirrhosis of the liver. 13 Q. You took her blood pressure at that 14 time? 15 A. At that time, her blood pressure was 16 normal, 140 over 80. Examination of the heart 17 and lungs was normal. Abdomen was normal. She 18 had a deformity of the hands, which is mostly 19 from her underlying disease, rheumatoid 20 arthritis. 21 Diagnosis at that time was cirrhotic	Page 48 1 on October 19, 1999, do you know when that 2 appointment was scheduled? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How would we go about determining 5 when prior to or on October 19, 1999 Mrs. Pultz 6 or her husband caused your office to schedule 7 the appointment? 8 A. Well, I really don't think that I can 9 answer that, because this patient was already 10 seen in the office, so she is not a new patient. 11 My office girls, they probably ask the patient 12 about what are your complaints, and mostly go by 13 that. We make an effort to see the patient as 14 soon as possible, depending on the severity of 15 their disease and symptoms. 16 Q. Is it fair to say that from what you 17 have available to you right now, you are unable 18 to tell me exactly when it was that Mrs. Pultz 19 or her husband called to schedule the October 19 20 appointment? 21 A. Yes.
22 arthritis. Patient on methotrexate, and rule23 out cirrhosis of the liver. So she was	22 Q. Would you have calendars that would23 reflect the date that the appointment was
24 scheduled for a liver biopsy.	24 scheduled or anything that would permit us to
25 Q. And that was done on November 12th,	25 determine the patient called in on the 14th or

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

Page 49	Page 51
1 the 15th and the 19th was the earliest	1 A. No.
2 appointment or anything of that nature?	2 Q. Is that true?
3 A. Well, that information is available	3 A. Yes.
4 only in a new patient who is referred to me for	4 Q. Do you recall Mr. Pultz being present
5 a consult, then the office girls will make a	5 with Mrs. Pultz on that office visit?
6 little note for them. They write on the day	6 You mentioned early in the
7 they called and when they were given the	7 deposition, even perhaps before Mr. Auciello
8 appointment, so I know that this patient called	8 arrived, that you knew that Mr. Pultz had worked
9 like, say, a week ago and was seen within a week	9 in a hospital?
10 or so, or two weeks, or the patient called	10 A. Yes.
11 yesterday and was seen the next day.	11 Q. What was your personal knowledge of
12 Q. You don't have such a document for	12 that?
13 her?	13 A. No, I didn't know him that well at
14 A. No, but the follow-up, this is not	14 all. I mean, I knew he worked in x-ray, so once
15 it's not being done, it's not possible.	15 in a while you will pass by and say hello, but I
16 Q. The fact that you had only seen her	16 have nothing medically, personal, did not have
17 one time or for one incident back in '93, when	17 any kind of conversation with him.18 Q. When you saw Mrs. Pultz on October
18 she called in '99, you still considered her to19 be an active patient; true?	18 Q. When you saw Mrs. Pultz on October 19 19th, was she pale?
19 be an active patient; true? 20 A. Sure.	20 A. Yes.
20 A. Sule. 21 Q. So that little note that would show	21 Q. Did she appear weak?
22 the date would not be filled out by your office	22 A. Somewhat.
23 staff in terms of the date that the call was	23 Q. Was she having abdominal pain?
24 made; is that correct?	24 A. She had a mild epigastric discomfort.
25 A. Yes.	25 Q. And where?
Dava 60	Deep F0
Page 50	Page 52
1 Q. And just to try to abbreviate things,	1 A. In the epigastrium.
1 Q. And just to try to abbreviate things, 2 you don't know of anything that would indicate	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline?
1 Q. And just to try to abbreviate things, 2 you don't know of anything that would indicate 3 what date she called in?	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper.
 Q. And just to try to abbreviate things, you don't know of anything that would indicate what date she called in? A. No. 	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper. Q. The upper. It wasn't more to the
 Q. And just to try to abbreviate things, you don't know of anything that would indicate what date she called in? A. No. Q. Prior to seeing Mrs. Pultz on October 	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper. Q. The upper. It wasn't more to the 5 left or to the right?
 Q. And just to try to abbreviate things, you don't know of anything that would indicate what date she called in? A. No. Q. Prior to seeing Mrs. Pultz on October 6 19, '99, did you talk to Dr. Flagg? 	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper. Q. The upper. It wasn't more to the Ieft or to the right? A. Well, when we examined the
 Q. And just to try to abbreviate things, you don't know of anything that would indicate what date she called in? A. No. Q. Prior to seeing Mrs. Pultz on October 19, '99, did you talk to Dr. Flagg? A. No. 	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper. Q. The upper. It wasn't more to the left or to the right? A. Well, when we examined the epigastric area is the upper part. It can be in
 Q. And just to try to abbreviate things, you don't know of anything that would indicate what date she called in? A. No. Q. Prior to seeing Mrs. Pultz on October 19, '99, did you talk to Dr. Flagg? A. No. Q. Did Dr. Flagg provide you with any 	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper. Q. The upper. It wasn't more to the left or to the right? A. Well, when we examined the epigastric area is the upper part. It can be in the middle, on the right or left, it really
 Q. And just to try to abbreviate things, you don't know of anything that would indicate what date she called in? A. No. Q. Prior to seeing Mrs. Pultz on October 19, '99, did you talk to Dr. Flagg? A. No. Q. Did Dr. Flagg provide you with any labs, a printout of any of the labs from his 	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper. Q. The upper. It wasn't more to the left or to the right? A. Well, when we examined the epigastric area is the upper part. It can be in the middle, on the right or left, it really doesn't make much of a difference.
 Q. And just to try to abbreviate things, you don't know of anything that would indicate what date she called in? A. No. Q. Prior to seeing Mrs. Pultz on October 19, '99, did you talk to Dr. Flagg? A. No. Q. Did Dr. Flagg provide you with any labs, a printout of any of the labs from his office visit of October 5? 	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper. Q. The upper. It wasn't more to the left or to the right? A. Well, when we examined the epigastric area is the upper part. It can be in the middle, on the right or left, it really doesn't make much of a difference. Q. Do you recall whether it was left or
 Q. And just to try to abbreviate things, you don't know of anything that would indicate what date she called in? A. No. Q. Prior to seeing Mrs. Pultz on October 19, '99, did you talk to Dr. Flagg? A. No. Q. Did Dr. Flagg provide you with any labs, a printout of any of the labs from his office visit of October 5? A. No. 	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper. Q. The upper. It wasn't more to the left or to the right? A. Well, when we examined the epigastric area is the upper part. It can be in the middle, on the right or left, it really doesn't make much of a difference. Q. Do you recall whether it was left or right upper quadrant?
 Q. And just to try to abbreviate things, you don't know of anything that would indicate what date she called in? A. No. Q. Prior to seeing Mrs. Pultz on October 19, '99, did you talk to Dr. Flagg? A. No. Q. Did Dr. Flagg provide you with any labs, a printout of any of the labs from his office visit of October 5? A. No. 	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper. Q. The upper. It wasn't more to the left or to the right? A. Well, when we examined the epigastric area is the upper part. It can be in the middle, on the right or left, it really doesn't make much of a difference. Q. Do you recall whether it was left or right upper quadrant? A. I really can't say that for sure, but
 Q. And just to try to abbreviate things, you don't know of anything that would indicate what date she called in? A. No. Q. Prior to seeing Mrs. Pultz on October 19, '99, did you talk to Dr. Flagg? A. No. Q. Did Dr. Flagg provide you with any labs, a printout of any of the labs from his office visit of October 5? A. No. Q. Did he provide you with any 	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper. Q. The upper. It wasn't more to the left or to the right? A. Well, when we examined the epigastric area is the upper part. It can be in the middle, on the right or left, it really doesn't make much of a difference. Q. Do you recall whether it was left or right upper quadrant? A. I really can't say that for sure, but
 Q. And just to try to abbreviate things, you don't know of anything that would indicate what date she called in? A. No. Q. Prior to seeing Mrs. Pultz on October 19, '99, did you talk to Dr. Flagg? A. No. Q. Did Dr. Flagg provide you with any labs, a printout of any of the labs from his office visit of October 5? A. No. Q. Did he provide you with any information relative to his office visit of October 14? A. No. 	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper. Q. The upper. It wasn't more to the left or to the right? A. Well, when we examined the epigastric area is the upper part. It can be in the middle, on the right or left, it really doesn't make much of a difference. Q. Do you recall whether it was left or right upper quadrant? A. I really can't say that for sure, but most of the time, I would say in the mid. Q. You don't have it recorded, though,
 Q. And just to try to abbreviate things, you don't know of anything that would indicate what date she called in? A. No. Q. Prior to seeing Mrs. Pultz on October 19, '99, did you talk to Dr. Flagg? A. No. Q. Did Dr. Flagg provide you with any labs, a printout of any of the labs from his office visit of October 5? A. No. Q. Did he provide you with any information relative to his office visit of October 14? A. No. Q. So is it fair to say that when 	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper. Q. The upper. It wasn't more to the left or to the right? A. Well, when we examined the epigastric area is the upper part. It can be in the middle, on the right or left, it really doesn't make much of a difference. Q. Do you recall whether it was left or right upper quadrant? A. I really can't say that for sure, but most of the time, I would say in the mid. Q. You don't have it recorded, though, do you? A. No. Only I record it in the
 Q. And just to try to abbreviate things, you don't know of anything that would indicate what date she called in? A. No. Q. Prior to seeing Mrs. Pultz on October 19, '99, did you talk to Dr. Flagg? A. No. Q. Did Dr. Flagg provide you with any labs, a printout of any of the labs from his office visit of October 5? A. No. Q. Did he provide you with any information relative to his office visit of October 14? A. No. Q. So is it fair to say that when Mrs. Pultz came to see you on the 19th, 	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper. Q. The upper. It wasn't more to the left or to the right? A. Well, when we examined the epigastric area is the upper part. It can be in the middle, on the right or left, it really doesn't make much of a difference. Q. Do you recall whether it was left or right upper quadrant? A. I really can't say that for sure, but most of the time, I would say in the mid. Q. You don't have it recorded, though, do you? A. No. Only I record it in the
 Q. And just to try to abbreviate things, you don't know of anything that would indicate what date she called in? A. No. Q. Prior to seeing Mrs. Pultz on October 19, '99, did you talk to Dr. Flagg? A. No. Q. Did Dr. Flagg provide you with any labs, a printout of any of the labs from his office visit of October 5? A. No. Q. Did he provide you with any information relative to his office visit of October 14? A. No. G. So is it fair to say that when Mrs. Pultz came to see you on the 19th, apparently accompanied by her husband, as you 	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper. Q. The upper. It wasn't more to the left or to the right? A. Well, when we examined the epigastric area is the upper part. It can be in the middle, on the right or left, it really doesn't make much of a difference. Q. Do you recall whether it was left or right upper quadrant? A. I really can't say that for sure, but most of the time, I would say in the mid. Q. You don't have it recorded, though, do you? A. No. Only I record it in the epigastric. But in fairness, your record doesn't
 Q. And just to try to abbreviate things, you don't know of anything that would indicate what date she called in? A. No. Q. Prior to seeing Mrs. Pultz on October 19, '99, did you talk to Dr. Flagg? A. No. Q. Did Dr. Flagg provide you with any labs, a printout of any of the labs from his office visit of October 5? A. No. Q. Did he provide you with any information relative to his office visit of October 14? A. No. Q. So is it fair to say that when Mrs. Pultz came to see you on the 19th, apparently accompanied by her husband, as you 	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper. Q. The upper. It wasn't more to the left or to the right? A. Well, when we examined the epigastric area is the upper part. It can be in the middle, on the right or left, it really doesn't make much of a difference. Q. Do you recall whether it was left or right upper quadrant? A. I really can't say that for sure, but most of the time, I would say in the mid. Q. You don't have it recorded, though, do you? A. No. Only I record it in the epigastric. Q. But in fairness, your record doesn't reflect whether it was left upper quadrant,
 Q. And just to try to abbreviate things, you don't know of anything that would indicate what date she called in? A. No. Q. Prior to seeing Mrs. Pultz on October 19, '99, did you talk to Dr. Flagg? A. No. Q. Did Dr. Flagg provide you with any labs, a printout of any of the labs from his office visit of October 5? A. No. Q. Did he provide you with any information relative to his office visit of October 14? A. No. Q. So is it fair to say that when Mrs. Pultz came to see you on the 19th, apparently accompanied by her husband, as you stated earlier A. Yes. 	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper. Q. The upper. It wasn't more to the left or to the right? A. Well, when we examined the epigastric area is the upper part. It can be in the middle, on the right or left, it really doesn't make much of a difference. Q. Do you recall whether it was left or right upper quadrant? A. I really can't say that for sure, but most of the time, I would say in the mid. Q. You don't have it recorded, though, do you? A. No. Only I record it in the epigastric. Q. But in fairness, your record doesn't reflect whether it was left upper quadrant, right upper quadrant, just epigastric pain;
1Q. And just to try to abbreviate things,2you don't know of anything that would indicate3what date she called in?4A. No.5Q. Prior to seeing Mrs. Pultz on October619, '99, did you talk to Dr. Flagg?7A. No.8Q. Did Dr. Flagg provide you with any9labs, a printout of any of the labs from his10office visit of October 5?11A. No.12Q. Did he provide you with any13information relative to his office visit of14October 14?15A. No.16Q. So is it fair to say that when17Mrs. Pultz came to see you on the 19th,18apparently accompanied by her husband, as you19stated earlier20A. Yes.21Q you had not been provided with	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper. Q. The upper. It wasn't more to the left or to the right? A. Well, when we examined the epigastric area is the upper part. It can be in the middle, on the right or left, it really doesn't make much of a difference. Q. Do you recall whether it was left or right upper quadrant? A. I really can't say that for sure, but most of the time, I would say in the mid. Q. You don't have it recorded, though, do you? A. No. Only I record it in the epigastric. Q. But in fairness, your record doesn't reflect whether it was left upper quadrant, right upper quadrant, just epigastric pain; correct?
 Q. And just to try to abbreviate things, you don't know of anything that would indicate what date she called in? A. No. Q. Prior to seeing Mrs. Pultz on October 19, '99, did you talk to Dr. Flagg? A. No. Q. Did Dr. Flagg provide you with any labs, a printout of any of the labs from his office visit of October 5? A. No. Q. Did he provide you with any information relative to his office visit of October 14? A. No. G. So is it fair to say that when Mrs. Pultz came to see you on the 19th, apparently accompanied by her husband, as you stated earlier A. Yes. Q you had not been provided with any information at all from Dr. Flagg; true? 	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper. Q. The upper. It wasn't more to the left or to the right? A. Well, when we examined the epigastric area is the upper part. It can be in the middle, on the right or left, it really doesn't make much of a difference. Q. Do you recall whether it was left or right upper quadrant? A. I really can't say that for sure, but most of the time, I would say in the mid. Q. You don't have it recorded, though, do you? A. No. Only I record it in the epigastric. Q. But in fairness, your record doesn't reflect whether it was left upper quadrant, right upper quadrant, just epigastric pain; correct? A. Yes.
1Q. And just to try to abbreviate things,2you don't know of anything that would indicate3what date she called in?4A. No.5Q. Prior to seeing Mrs. Pultz on October619, '99, did you talk to Dr. Flagg?7A. No.8Q. Did Dr. Flagg provide you with any9labs, a printout of any of the labs from his10office visit of October 5?11A. No.12Q. Did he provide you with any13information relative to his office visit of14October 14?15A. No.16Q. So is it fair to say that when17Mrs. Pultz came to see you on the 19th,18apparently accompanied by her husband, as you19stated earlier20A. Yes.21Q you had not been provided with22A. Yes.	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper. Q. The upper. It wasn't more to the left or to the right? A. Well, when we examined the epigastric area is the upper part. It can be in the middle, on the right or left, it really doesn't make much of a difference. Q. Do you recall whether it was left or right upper quadrant? A. I really can't say that for sure, but most of the time, I would say in the mid. Q. You don't have it recorded, though, do you? A. No. Only I record it in the epigastric. Q. But in fairness, your record doesn't reflect whether it was left upper quadrant, right upper quadrant, just epigastric pain; correct? Q. Do you record how severe the pain
1Q. And just to try to abbreviate things,2you don't know of anything that would indicate3what date she called in?4A. No.5Q. Prior to seeing Mrs. Pultz on October619, '99, did you talk to Dr. Flagg?7A. No.8Q. Did Dr. Flagg provide you with any9labs, a printout of any of the labs from his10office visit of October 5?11A. No.12Q. Did he provide you with any13information relative to his office visit of14October 14?15A. No.16Q. So is it fair to say that when17Mrs. Pultz came to see you on the 19th,18apparently accompanied by her husband, as you19stated earlier20A. Yes.21Q you had not been provided with22A. Yes.23A. Yes.24Q. I take it you didn't have any of	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper. Q. The upper. It wasn't more to the left or to the right? A. Well, when we examined the epigastric area is the upper part. It can be in the middle, on the right or left, it really doesn't make much of a difference. Q. Do you recall whether it was left or right upper quadrant? A. I really can't say that for sure, but most of the time, I would say in the mid. Q. You don't have it recorded, though, do you? A. No. Only I record it in the epigastric. Q. But in fairness, your record doesn't reflect whether it was left upper quadrant, right upper quadrant, just epigastric pain; correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you record how severe the pain was?
1Q. And just to try to abbreviate things,2you don't know of anything that would indicate3what date she called in?4A. No.5Q. Prior to seeing Mrs. Pultz on October619, '99, did you talk to Dr. Flagg?7A. No.8Q. Did Dr. Flagg provide you with any9labs, a printout of any of the labs from his10office visit of October 5?11A. No.12Q. Did he provide you with any13information relative to his office visit of14October 14?15A. No.16Q. So is it fair to say that when17Mrs. Pultz came to see you on the 19th,18apparently accompanied by her husband, as you19stated earlier20A. Yes.21Q you had not been provided with22A. Yes.	 A. In the epigastrium. Q. Was it midline? A. The upper. Q. The upper. It wasn't more to the left or to the right? A. Well, when we examined the epigastric area is the upper part. It can be in the middle, on the right or left, it really doesn't make much of a difference. Q. Do you recall whether it was left or right upper quadrant? A. I really can't say that for sure, but most of the time, I would say in the mid. Q. You don't have it recorded, though, do you? A. No. Only I record it in the epigastric. Q. But in fairness, your record doesn't reflect whether it was left upper quadrant, right upper quadrant, just epigastric pain; correct? Q. Do you record how severe the pain

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

F. Pultz, Admin., etc. v. D. Flagg, M.D., et al.

JANUARY 23, 2002

Page 53 Page 55 she also took Rezulin, 400 milligram QD, also Q. What was your diagnosis? 1 2 Well, number one, that she was pale 2 Keratin and insulin 90 units. She was also on Α. Feosol BID. 3 looking, and her hematocrit, which I was told by 3 her husband was low. My diagnosis was anemia Patient feeling tired, weak, with 4 4 5 5 epigastric pain and intermittent dysphagia. and to rule out gastric ulcer probably caused by She was seen by Dr. Flagg with 6 use of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory medication. 6 7 And she also had dysphagia, which is some hematocrit of 22. Started on Feosol, one BID 7 8 difficulty in swallowing. 8 four to five days prior to my visit, and she was 9 feeling somewhat better. A month ago she had Q. The history that you have that she 9 10 had been seen by Dr. Flagg with a hematocrit of 10 abdominal pain, seen in the ER, diagnosed with 22, it's your testimony that that history was UTI, treated with antibiotics. Patient also 11 11 provided to you solely by Mr. Pultz? complained of constipation and excessive 12 12 13 A. Yes. 13 bloatedness. 14 Q. Dr. Flagg did not forward over to you 14 Physical examination. Patient pale any of the labs from his office visit? 15 15 looking, blood pressure 130 over 84. Lungs and heart was normal. Abdominal examination showed 16 No. 16 Α. soft abdomen, tender, mild tenderness in the 17 Q. And you didn't pick up the phone and 17 18 call to obtain any of the labs from Dr. Flagg; 18 epigastrium and her bowel sounds were normal. 19 19 Rectal examination was negative, but it showed true? 20 Α. Well, I didn't feel it was kind of 20 stools being dark and they were occult blood 21 21 positive. necessary. 22 Q. With the hematocrit of 22, what was 22 Diagnosis at that time was anemia, 23 23 your assumption as to what her hemoglobin was? rule out gastric ulcer, secondary to use of 24 Around 8. 24 nonsteroidal antiinflammatory medication, and А. 25 Q. And were you at all concerned about 25 dysphagia. Page 54 Page 56 this patient having a hematocrit of 22 and a Q. Before you get to the plan -- I'm 1 1 2 hemoglobin of 8? 2 going to have you read that in a second -- but I 3 A. Yes. 3 wanted to ask you a couple questions about the 4 Q. What was within your differential in 4 exam itself, okay, and then we will have you 5 5 terms of the likely cause of the hematocrit and read the rest of note in terms of the plan. 6 the hemoglobin being at those levels? 6 Did you obtain part of the history 7 A. I thought she has an underlying ulcer 7 from the patient or is it your testimony that 8 disease, gastric ulcer, as I mentioned, with use 8 the history was being given to you entirely by 9 9 of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory medication, and the husband? 10 10 that needed to be taken care of. A. I would say both, but mostly by her Q. Did you ask her why she had not been 11 11 husband. taken off the nonsteroidal antiinflammatories 12 12 Q. Do you know of any reason in October of 1999 that you could not have seen Mrs. Pultz 13 prior to coming to see you? 13 14 earlier than October 19? A. I don't remember. 14 15 Q. Is it fair to say, though, that you A. Well, on my exam, I don't feel that 15 are the one that prompted her being taken off --- I try to see the patient very, very, in a 16 16 17 the nonsteroidal antiinflammatory? very short period of time. I would say that 17 18 A. Yes. It's called Ansaid. Very 18 there was no reason for her to be seen a lot 19 simple. 19 sooner, because she was not showing any sign of 20 Would you read into the record what 20 active bleeding. Q. – 21 your note for October 19, 1999 says? 21 Q. But again, my question to you is, if 22 A. Patient weighed 179 pounds. Her 22 it was felt necessary for you to see her prior present medications were Darvocet 100 and Oridus 23 23 to October 19, 1999, is there any reason why you 24 75 milligram TID, Zocar, 20 milligram 24 couldn't have seen her? 25 A. No. I would have seen her any time 25 QD, methotrexate 2.5, three, once a week, and

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

	Page 57		Page
1	before that.	1	Q. You say although she wasn't bleeding
2	Q. When you saw her on October 19, you	2	actively at that time, how do you know she
3	were not aware that on September 25, '99, her	3	wasn't bleeding actively?
4	hemoglobin had been 8 and her hematocrit had	4	A. Well, from my exam, I can tell you
5	been 24.5; correct?	5	that she was not bleeding actively. There was
6	A. No yes.	6	no sign of active bleeding, because, number one,
7	Q. And you were not aware when you saw	7	she did not indicate to me that she was
8	her on October 19th that her hemoglobin had been	8	nauseated or she was vomiting, number one. Her
9	7.6 and the hematocrit had been 22.9, other than	9	stools were not black tarry or red, okay? Her
10	Mr. Pultz' statement about her hematocrit; true?	10	stool was dark, because she was taking iron
11	A. Yes.	11	pills, which would make your stools to become
12	Q. You weren't aware on that date that	12	dark.
13	her hemoglobin and her hematocrit in the past,	13	Q. How long had she been taking the iron
14	prior to September, for years had been normal	14	pills?
15	with nonsteroidal antiinflammatories and with	15	A. Four to five days.
16	methotrexate?	16	Q. Would that be a sufficient period of
17	MR. AUCIELLO: Objection.	17	time to cause the stool to be dark?
18	A. I didn't know that.	18	A. Absolutely.
19	Q. With a history of hemoglobin of 8	19	Q. Okay.
20	dropping down to 7.6, with her abdominal	20	A. And I felt that this is I mean,
21	symptoms, and with the medications that	21	she had some chronic bleeding, and it needed to
22	Mrs. Pultz was on when you saw her on October	22	be taken care of. And that's why she was
23	19, 1999, you felt that she needed to have a	23	advised to be in the hospital.
24	gastrointestinal workup; true?	24	Q. So you felt she had chronic bleeding
			the second second second to the second second
25 1	A. Yes. Page 58 Q. Did you feel that the	1	A. Right.
	Page 58	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 58 Q. Did you feel that the gastrointestinal workup needed to be done as soon as possible? A. Yes. Q. Why? A. Well, with not knowing her background, what her blood counts were before, and by her symptoms, I felt that she should be worked up as soon as possible on a kind of urgent basis and not let it go further, because she could develop problems from the ulcer and from the low blood count. Q. And I guess in your mind, what did	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Page A. Right. Q. Did you feel that this patient needed to be worked up immediately as opposed to on an outpatient basis? A. Well, I felt that. That's what my recommendations were to her on that evening. Q. I'm going to have you read the plan in a moment, but I want to get a sense from you. It appears that you felt there was some emergency to have her worked up rather than over, say, a 24 or 48 hour period into the future. Tell me what was motivating you or what was causing you to say to the patient you need
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 58 Q. Did you feel that the gastrointestinal workup needed to be done as soon as possible? A. Yes. Q. Why? A. Well, with not knowing her background, what her blood counts were before, and by her symptoms, I felt that she should be worked up as soon as possible on a kind of urgent basis and not let it go further, because she could develop problems from the ulcer and from the low blood count. Q. And I guess in your mind, what did you feel on October 19th, recognizing you had	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Page A. Right. Q. Did you feel that this patient needed to be worked up immediately as opposed to on an outpatient basis? A. Well, I felt that. That's what my recommendations were to her on that evening. Q. I'm going to have you read the plan in a moment, but I want to get a sense from you. It appears that you felt there was some emergency to have her worked up rather than over, say, a 24 or 48 hour period into the future. Tell me what was motivating you or what was causing you to say to the patient you need to be admitted rather than doing it on an outpatient basis? MR. ROSSI: Objection. He did not
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 58 Q. Did you feel that the gastrointestinal workup needed to be done as soon as possible? A. Yes. Q. Why? A. Well, with not knowing her background, what her blood counts were before, and by her symptoms, I felt that she should be worked up as soon as possible on a kind of urgent basis and not let it go further, because she could develop problems from the ulcer and from the low blood count. Q. And I guess in your mind, what did you feel on October 19th, recognizing you had not seen her before October 19th, but seeing her on the 19th, what was it that you were concerned about that caused you to feel that this patient	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page A. Right. Q. Did you feel that this patient needed to be worked up immediately as opposed to on an outpatient basis? A. Well, I felt that. That's what my recommendations were to her on that evening. Q. I'm going to have you read the plan in a moment, but I want to get a sense from you. It appears that you felt there was some emergency to have her worked up rather than over, say, a 24 or 48 hour period into the future. Tell me what was motivating you or what was causing you to say to the patient you need to be admitted rather than doing it on an outpatient basis? MR. ROSSI: Objection. He did not say emergently, but go ahead, you may answer.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 58 Q. Did you feel that the gastrointestinal workup needed to be done as soon as possible? A. Yes. Q. Why? A. Well, with not knowing her background, what her blood counts were before, and by her symptoms, I felt that she should be worked up as soon as possible on a kind of urgent basis and not let it go further, because she could develop problems from the ulcer and from the low blood count. Q. And I guess in your mind, what did you feel on October 19th, recognizing you had not seen her before October 19th, but seeing her on the 19th, what was it that you were concerned about that caused you to feel that this patient needed to be worked up on an urgent basis?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page A. Right. Q. Did you feel that this patient needed to be worked up immediately as opposed to on an outpatient basis? A. Well, I felt that. That's what my recommendations were to her on that evening. Q. I'm going to have you read the plan in a moment, but I want to get a sense from you. It appears that you felt there was some emergency to have her worked up rather than over, say, a 24 or 48 hour period into the future. Tell me what was motivating you or what was causing you to say to the patient you need to be admitted rather than doing it on an outpatient basis? MR. ROSSI: Objection. He did not say emergently, but go ahead, you may answer. A. I didn't say that it is I said
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 58 Q. Did you feel that the gastrointestinal workup needed to be done as soon as possible? A. Yes. Q. Why? A. Well, with not knowing her background, what her blood counts were before, and by her symptoms, I felt that she should be worked up as soon as possible on a kind of urgent basis and not let it go further, because she could develop problems from the ulcer and from the low blood count. Q. And I guess in your mind, what did you feel on October 19th, recognizing you had not seen her before October 19th, but seeing her on the 19th, what was it that you were concerned about that caused you to feel that this patient needed to be worked up on an urgent basis? A. Well, the whole thing. The lady	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Page A. Right. Q. Did you feel that this patient needed to be worked up immediately as opposed to on an outpatient basis? A. Well, I felt that. That's what my recommendations were to her on that evening. Q. I'm going to have you read the plan in a moment, but I want to get a sense from you. It appears that you felt there was some emergency to have her worked up rather than over, say, a 24 or 48 hour period into the future. Tell me what was motivating you or what was causing you to say to the patient you need to be admitted rather than doing it on an outpatient basis? MR. ROSSI: Objection. He did not say emergently, but go ahead, you may answer. A. I didn't say that it is I said that it is urgent to admit her and find out what
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 58 Q. Did you feel that the gastrointestinal workup needed to be done as soon as possible? A. Yes. Q. Why? A. Well, with not knowing her background, what her blood counts were before, and by her symptoms, I felt that she should be worked up as soon as possible on a kind of urgent basis and not let it go further, because she could develop problems from the ulcer and from the low blood count. Q. And I guess in your mind, what did you feel on October 19th, recognizing you had not seen her before October 19th, but seeing her on the 19th, what was it that you were concerned about that caused you to feel that this patient needed to be worked up on an urgent basis? A. Well, the whole thing. The lady looked pale. She was weak. She was having	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Page A. Right. Q. Did you feel that this patient needed to be worked up immediately as opposed to on an outpatient basis? A. Well, I felt that. That's what my recommendations were to her on that evening. Q. I'm going to have you read the plan in a moment, but I want to get a sense from you. It appears that you felt there was some emergency to have her worked up rather than over, say, a 24 or 48 hour period into the future. Tell me what was motivating you or what was causing you to say to the patient you need to be admitted rather than doing it on an outpatient basis? MR. ROSSI: Objection. He did not say emergently, but go ahead, you may answer. A. I didn't say that it is I said that it is urgent to admit her and find out what is going on, but not like on an emergency basis,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 58 Q. Did you feel that the gastrointestinal workup needed to be done as soon as possible? A. Yes. Q. Why? A. Well, with not knowing her background, what her blood counts were before, and by her symptoms, I felt that she should be worked up as soon as possible on a kind of urgent basis and not let it go further, because she could develop problems from the ulcer and from the low blood count. Q. And I guess in your mind, what did you feel on October 19th, recognizing you had not seen her before October 19th, but seeing her on the 19th, what was it that you were concerned about that caused you to feel that this patient needed to be worked up on an urgent basis? A. Well, the whole thing. The lady looked pale. She was weak. She was having you know, her appetite was not even good all	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page A. Right. Q. Did you feel that this patient needed to be worked up immediately as opposed to on an outpatient basis? A. Well, I felt that. That's what my recommendations were to her on that evening. Q. I'm going to have you read the plan in a moment, but I want to get a sense from you. It appears that you felt there was some emergency to have her worked up rather than over, say, a 24 or 48 hour period into the future. Tell me what was motivating you or what was causing you to say to the patient you need to be admitted rather than doing it on an outpatient basis? MR. ROSSI: Objection. He did not say emergently, but go ahead, you may answer. A. I didn't say that it is I said that it is urgent to admit her and find out what is going on, but not like on an emergency basis, because, you know, her symptoms have been going
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 58 Q. Did you feel that the gastrointestinal workup needed to be done as soon as possible? A. Yes. Q. Why? A. Well, with not knowing her background, what her blood counts were before, and by her symptoms, I felt that she should be worked up as soon as possible on a kind of urgent basis and not let it go further, because she could develop problems from the ulcer and from the low blood count. Q. And I guess in your mind, what did you feel on October 19th, recognizing you had not seen her before October 19th, but seeing her on the 19th, what was it that you were concerned about that caused you to feel that this patient needed to be worked up on an urgent basis? A. Well, the whole thing. The lady looked pale. She was weak. She was having you know, her appetite was not even good all kinds of symptoms. And though she is not	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page A. Right. Q. Did you feel that this patient needed to be worked up immediately as opposed to on an outpatient basis? A. Well, I felt that. That's what my recommendations were to her on that evening. Q. I'm going to have you read the plan in a moment, but I want to get a sense from you. It appears that you felt there was some emergency to have her worked up rather than over, say, a 24 or 48 hour period into the future. Tell me what was motivating you or what was causing you to say to the patient you need to be admitted rather than doing it on an outpatient basis? MR. ROSSI: Objection. He did not say emergently, but go ahead, you may answer. A. I didn't say that it is I said that it is urgent to admit her and find out what is going on, but not like on an emergency basis, because, you know, her symptoms have been going on for it's not anything changed overnight.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 58 Q. Did you feel that the gastrointestinal workup needed to be done as soon as possible? A. Yes. Q. Why? A. Well, with not knowing her background, what her blood counts were before, and by her symptoms, I felt that she should be worked up as soon as possible on a kind of urgent basis and not let it go further, because she could develop problems from the ulcer and from the low blood count. Q. And I guess in your mind, what did you feel on October 19th, recognizing you had not seen her before October 19th, but seeing her on the 19th, what was it that you were concerned about that caused you to feel that this patient needed to be worked up on an urgent basis? A. Well, the whole thing. The lady looked pale. She was weak. She was having you know, her appetite was not even good all kinds of symptoms. And though she is not bleeding actively, you just don't let it go	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page A. Right. Q. Did you feel that this patient needed to be worked up immediately as opposed to on an outpatient basis? A. Well, I felt that. That's what my recommendations were to her on that evening. Q. I'm going to have you read the plan in a moment, but I want to get a sense from you. It appears that you felt there was some emergency to have her worked up rather than over, say, a 24 or 48 hour period into the future. Tell me what was motivating you or what was causing you to say to the patient you need to be admitted rather than doing it on an outpatient basis? MR. ROSSI: Objection. He did not say emergently, but go ahead, you may answer. A. I didn't say that it is I said that it is urgent to admit her and find out what is going on, but not like on an emergency basis, because, you know, her symptoms have been going on for it's not anything changed overnight. She has been having these symptoms for a while.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 58 Q. Did you feel that the gastrointestinal workup needed to be done as soon as possible? A. Yes. Q. Why? A. Well, with not knowing her background, what her blood counts were before, and by her symptoms, I felt that she should be worked up as soon as possible on a kind of urgent basis and not let it go further, because she could develop problems from the ulcer and from the low blood count. Q. And I guess in your mind, what did you feel on October 19th, recognizing you had not seen her before October 19th, but seeing her on the 19th, what was it that you were concerned about that caused you to feel that this patient needed to be worked up on an urgent basis? A. Well, the whole thing. The lady looked pale. She was weak. She was having you know, her appetite was not even good all kinds of symptoms. And though she is not	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page A. Right. Q. Did you feel that this patient needed to be worked up immediately as opposed to on an outpatient basis? A. Well, I felt that. That's what my recommendations were to her on that evening. Q. I'm going to have you read the plan in a moment, but I want to get a sense from you. It appears that you felt there was some emergency to have her worked up rather than over, say, a 24 or 48 hour period into the future. Tell me what was motivating you or what was causing you to say to the patient you need to be admitted rather than doing it on an outpatient basis? MR. ROSSI: Objection. He did not say emergently, but go ahead, you may answer. A. I didn't say that it is I said that it is urgent to admit her and find out what is going on, but not like on an emergency basis, because, you know, her symptoms have been going on for it's not anything changed overnight.

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

F. Pultz, Admin., etc. v. D. Flagg, M.D., et al.

JANUARY 23, 2002

Page 61 Page 63 will not wait -- even if I see her four or five patient, I think she is having symptoms for 1 2 almost a month, even when she had abdominal pain 2 days ago, sure, I would like to find out how bad 3 and came to ER the first time. 3 she has the ulcer disease. 4 Q. When you say she needed to be worked 4 See, the important thing is to start 5 5 up on an urgent basis, how do you define urgent? taking care of her, which means stop the 6 6 nonsteroidal, start her on the medicine to heal A. Well, under these kind of 7 circumstances, with somebody who is -- how old 7 the ulcer and find out how bad the ulcer is. 8 is she -- 60 some-year-old, with multiple 8 And I think these are the things that, the 9 9 medical problems, insulin dependent diabetic, issues that we have to take care of. 10 Q. Got it. Why don't you order an 10 okay, I would say that this is something that you do not want to -- it's a lot safer to have 11 H and H when you saw her on the 19th? 11 her in the hospital and find out what is going A. Her hemoglobin, according to her 12 12 13 husband, it was just done recently, and she was 13 on, because these people are more prone to have 14 other complications. 14 on the iron pills and felt better. So I did not 15 15 feel that it needed to be done. I wanted to do See, somebody who is on nonsteroidal 16 medications, which is a culprit for bleeding and 16 that, to keep her in the hospital, but I 17 perforation, it can cause penetration of the 17 thought, okay, if she is not showing an active ulcer and the bleeding can be very severe and bleeding, we will go along and do the blood 18 18 19 then the next step is the perforation. So I was 19 workup and find out what is going on. 20 Q. There was nothing preventing you on 20 concerned about the whole thing; her having 21 the 19th from doing an H and H, was there? 21 abdominal pain, being on the medication that she 22 A. I didn't feel that it was absolutely 22 was on, that she should not go on for days with not anything being done. The best circumstances 23 necessary. 23 24 would have been to admit her the same night. 24 Q. I'm not suggesting absolutely 25 necessary. I'm asking, there was nothing 25 That's what they were both recommended. Page 62 Page 64 Q. In your way of thinking, the sooner preventing you from a physical standpoint from 1 1 2 you had this patient worked up and treated, the 2 doing an H and H, was there? 3 greater the likelihood that you were going to be 3 MR. ROSSI: Objection. Go ahead. 4 able to avoid a gastric perforation, if, in 4 Α. No. 5 5 fact, her bleeding was being caused by that? Q. Had you admitted her to the hospital A. Sure. 6 6 on the 19th as you had suggested, part of the 7 Q. If you had seen this patient four or 7 initial labs that would have been done would 8 five days earlier with the same symptoms and had 8 have been an H and H; correct? 9 9 known that her hemoglobin was 7.6 at that time, A. Yes. Q. 10 would your recommendation have been to admit the 10 The fact that the patient opted to do 11 patient for a GI workup at that time? 11 it on an outpatient basis, not to be admitted MR. ROSSI: Objection. 12 12 that day, did that enter at all into your 13 MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. 13 thought process in terms of getting an H and H 14 MR. WALTERS: Objection. 14 on the 19th rather than waiting until she came 15 A. It depends on her symptoms. And you 15 in 48 hours later for the outpatient procedure? MR. ROSSI: Objection. Do you know, the safest thing is to admit the patient 16 16 17 understand the question? 17 and take care of it so that you know what the MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. 18 circumstances are, because you can monitor them 18 19 19 A. Well, it's not that she did not want very well, any change in their symptoms, 20 to be in the hospital on that day. She did not 20 hemoglobin, hematocrit, and whatever needed to be done, you will do it. But again, it should 21 want to be in the hospital, period. 21 be taken care of emergently, not like I will 22 Q. Well, you knew that and we will talk 22 23 about that in a moment, but you knew that this 23 wait for a week. 24 Q. I'm sorry? 24 patient, if she had her way, was not going to be 25 A. Taken care of in the right way and I 25 admitted to the hospital to have the GI workup

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

JANUARY 23, 2002

٦

SUBHASH C. MAHAJAN, M.D.

F. Pultz, Admin., etc. v. D. Flagg, M.D., et al.

Page 65	Page 67
 on the 19th; true? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. Yes. Q. And you knew on the 19th that if she was going to have it done on an outpatient basis, it wasn't going to be done on the 19th; true? A. No. Actually, I wanted to do her the next day, but they did not want that. Under the circumstances like this, I don't wait even a day. I think as far as I can kind of recall, that I wanted to do it even the next day, because I have a full day, for an exam I do on Wednesdays, and I think there was something that they had to do and they did not want to come even on Wednesday. Q. Doctor, let me suggest this to you, just to save some time. If the evidence in this case shows that the scheduling to have it done on an outpatient basis, the first available time that you could do it on an outpatient basis was Thursday, October 21, 1999, and the evidence 	 office. Perforation, gastric perforation, acute abdominal condition, you cannot walk around without not being taken care of. Q. Were you insistent on October 19th, 1999 that the patient be admitted to the hospital? A. Absolutely. I talked to both of them, the husband and wife. Her husband said that, doc, I will do what my wife wants and she did not want to. Q. Did you ask her why she didn't want to be admitted to the hospital? A. She just wanted to go home. I couldn't answer that question. Many patients do that. Q. Your testimony is that you told Mrs. Pultz that you were insistent that she be admitted to the hospital that day; true? A. Right. Q. And tell me just as if I was Mrs. Pultz how you would have indicated to her as diplomatically as you can as a physician why it was that you were insistent upon her being admitted and why doing anything other than being
 Page 66 1 it was going to be done on an outpatient basis 2 that it be done the following day on Wednesday, 3 October 20th, would you have any basis to 4 dispute that? 5 MR. ROSSI: Objection. Go ahead. 6 MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. 7 A. I don't think that would have made 8 any difference, because I had already taken care 9 of what needed to be done; to stop the 10 medication, which was causing her gastric ulcer 11 and to start her on the medicine, Zantac, which 12 would start to help the ulcer, so I think it was 13 already taken care of that day. 14 Q. But if she was getting close to 15 having a gastric perforation, what good was her 16 being out of the hospital for the next 48 hours 17 and not having a GI workup going to do? 18 A. A gastric perforation can happen any 19 time. 20 Q. I know that. But go ahead. 21 A. I mean, I did not feel that she was 22 having perforation the day I saw her in my 23 office. If I felt that way, I would say that 24 she would have more symptoms, she would probably 25 have not been even able to walk out of my 	 Page 68 MR. ROSSI: Objection. Go ahead, you may answer. A. See, they were explained about what can happen if you refuse to be in the hospital, they were explained about the complications, and one of the complications they were told was the gastric ulcer with perforation and also kind of bleeding. And they were very well explained about that. Q. Was anyone in the room with you 1 take it Mr. Pultz was in the room when you explained this to his wife? A. 1 explained to both of them. Q. Right. They were both there? A. Right. Q. Was anybody from your office in the room when you explained it to them? A. No. Q. Tell me, do you recail any questions being asked of you by either of them as to whether or not this could be done on an outpatient basis? A. Well, they wanted to have it done as an outpatient. They did not want to be in the

PATTERSON-GORDON REPORTING, INC. 216.771.0717

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

Page 69	Page 71
1Q.And when they said that they wanted2it done on an outpatient basis, did you advise3against that?4A.No. I said that was fine if that's5what their intentions are. If a patient doesn't6want to be in the hospital, that means either7they are not feeling that bad, they are not8having devastating symptoms that they are not9going to stand it, then many times we have to do10that.11Q.12doing it on an outpatient basis was a poor13decision on their part?14MR. ROSSI: Objection. I think he15has already said that. Do you understand what16he means by the question, doctor?17A.18Q.Q.Did you tell your patient that? Did19you say it was okay for her to have it done on20an outpatient basis?21MR. ROSSI: Objection.22MR. AUCIELLO: Objection.23MR. WALTERS: Objection.24A.25it was okay.	 on the 20th as opposed to scheduling it for two days later on the 21st? MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. ROSSI: Objection. You may answer. A. Well, it would have been, you know, the ideal would have been to do it the next day if they would have agreed, but to have it done on the 21st, I would say that it would not have made much of a difference unless something happens, a complication, which they were explained. I mean, I don't think that was an issue. I think the issue was that complications they were told about, and I would say that even if she would have it done on the 21st as it was scheduled, that would have been okay. Q. Just to be complete with regard to the note, the plan then, if you will read the rest of the language there. A. Patient was advised admission, but she was very reluctant and confused and wanted to have it done as an outpatient. It was then advised to discontinue Oridus and she was
 Page 70 Q. Did you tell them when you said it was okay to have it done on an outpatient basis how soon you would get them scheduled to have it done? A. As I said, I wanted to do it in the next day or so, so I think she was scheduled for Thursday. Q. Which would be two days later? A. The day after the visit in the office, yes. Q. Your office visit was the 19th and she was scheduled for Thursday, the 21st? A. Right. Q. Why didn't you have her scheduled for Wednesday the 20th? A. As I said, if I can recall, probably they did not want to have it done the next day. Really, I cannot remember, because mostly if I see somebody like that, I will do them the next day. If that's the way they want to have it done, I will do it the next day. G. Did you feel that given her clinical findings and the information that you had that if she was going to have it done on an 	 Page 72 started on Zantac, 150 milligram BID. She was scheduled for EGD and advised to have a colonoscopy later on. Patient was also told that she might need blood transfusion. Q. Now, with regard to a blood transfusion, what factors would play into your decision whether to order a blood transfusion or not? A. Well, I would say that if she had a further GI workup, which, especially the colonoscopy is more stress on your body, you want your hemoglobin to be at least around 9 and 10. So with the 7.6 or 8, you would like to have cardiovascular stability. And because a colonoscopy is a little more tedious on the body, she would have done better after we improve her hemoglobin, which is normally what we do. Q. With a hemoglobin in the low 7's, how many units of blood would she have had to have been transfused with? A. Well, I think probably two. Q. And when would that transfusion with hemoglobins in the 7's, when would that have been done? Before any colonoscopy?

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

		1	
	Page 73		Page 75
1	A. Well, I would say that definitely	1	A. Yes.
2	before. But we would have followed her with her	2	Q. You wrote that in your note?
3	kind of blood count on the day of her EGD, and	3	A. Well, this is a conversation on the
4	if it was low, she would have been given on the	4	phone.
5	same day.	5	Q. I'm just asking whether you wrote
6	Q. Would she have been given a blood	6	that?
7	transfusion if it was 7.6 or lower, would she	7	A. I don't remember.
8	have been given a blood transfusion before the	8	Q. This is just something you remember?
9	EGD?	9	A. Yes.
10	A. Really, an EGD is a very safe and	10	Q. You had him bring her in as a direct
11	simple procedure, and if you are not having an	11	admit; correct?
12	active bleeding and there is no underlying	12	A. I told him to bring her to the ER so
13	cardiovascular problem documented, then we can	13	that she can be seen, she can be taken care of
14	do that always without giving them a blood	14	right away, because there is no way of my
15	transfusion.	15	knowing what else is going on.
16	Q. Why didn't you pick up the phone and	16	So he was advised to bring her to the
17	call Dr. Flagg's office to get more information	17	ER, which he did not want. He said, you know,
18	on his patient before making the recommendations	18	there is a couple of hours waiting period and
19	that you did?	19	would you admit her direct? So then I said,
20	MR. ROSSI: Objection.	20	okay, I will call the admitting office and get a
21	MR. WALTERS: Objection. Asked and	21	bed for her and bring her down.
22	answered.	22	Q. Let me just clarify something. Can
23	MR. AUCIELLO: Objection.	23	we agree that the records reflect, and your
24	A. I didn't think it was necessary. I	24	orders reflect, that this was a direct admit to
25	think I went by my history, the physical exam,	25	the hospital?
	Page 74		Page 76
1	- -	1	_
1 2	and by my judgment.	1	A. Yes.
	and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone	E	A. Yes.Q. But what you are telling me is before
2	and by my judgment.	2	A. Yes.
2 3	and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone call from Mr. Pultz the next day indicating that	2 3	 A. Yes. Q. But what you are telling me is before you called, before you called and gave the
2 3 4	and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone call from Mr. Pultz the next day indicating that his wife was not doing well?	2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. But what you are telling me is before you called, before you called and gave the orders and before it became a direct admit, what
2 3 4 5	 and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone call from Mr. Pultz the next day indicating that his wife was not doing well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you remember about that. A. Well, I was still working in the lab, 	2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. But what you are telling me is before you called, before you called and gave the orders and before it became a direct admit, what you are saying is that you had suggested to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone call from Mr. Pultz the next day indicating that his wife was not doing well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you remember about that. A. Well, I was still working in the lab, like we will do the endoscopy on the first 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. But what you are telling me is before you called, before you called and gave the orders and before it became a direct admit, what you are saying is that you had suggested to Mr. Pultz that he take his wife to the emergency room rather than a direct admit; true? A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone call from Mr. Pultz the next day indicating that his wife was not doing well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you remember about that. A. Well, I was still working in the lab, like we will do the endoscopy on the first floor, and I got a call from him that she was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. But what you are telling me is before you called, before you called and gave the orders and before it became a direct admit, what you are saying is that you had suggested to Mr. Pultz that he take his wife to the emergency room rather than a direct admit; true? A. Right. Q. And your testimony is that he didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone call from Mr. Pultz the next day indicating that his wife was not doing well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you remember about that. A. Well, I was still working in the lab, like we will do the endoscopy on the first floor, and I got a call from him that she was not feeling well; she was having some more 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. But what you are telling me is before you called, before you called and gave the orders and before it became a direct admit, what you are saying is that you had suggested to Mr. Pultz that he take his wife to the emergency room rather than a direct admit; true? A. Right. Q. And your testimony is that he didn't want to do that; he wanted her directly admitted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone call from Mr. Pultz the next day indicating that his wife was not doing well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you remember about that. A. Well, I was still working in the lab, like we will do the endoscopy on the first floor, and I got a call from him that she was not feeling well; she was having some more abdominal pain, and he said that she did not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. But what you are telling me is before you called, before you called and gave the orders and before it became a direct admit, what you are saying is that you had suggested to Mr. Pultz that he take his wife to the emergency room rather than a direct admit; true? A. Right. Q. And your testimony is that he didn't want to do that; he wanted her directly admitted to the hospital?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone call from Mr. Pultz the next day indicating that his wife was not doing well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you remember about that. A. Well, I was still working in the lab, like we will do the endoscopy on the first floor, and I got a call from him that she was not feeling well; she was having some more abdominal pain, and he said that she did not feel well last night also. She thought that she 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	 A. Yes. Q. But what you are telling me is before you called, before you called and gave the orders and before it became a direct admit, what you are saying is that you had suggested to Mr. Pultz that he take his wife to the emergency room rather than a direct admit; true? A. Right. Q. And your testimony is that he didn't want to do that; he wanted her directly admitted to the hospital? A. Well, the reason he said that, she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone call from Mr. Pultz the next day indicating that his wife was not doing well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you remember about that. A. Well, I was still working in the lab, like we will do the endoscopy on the first floor, and I got a call from him that she was not feeling well; she was having some more abdominal pain, and he said that she did not feel well last night also. She thought that she was constipated and she took some medicine to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. But what you are telling me is before you called, before you called and gave the orders and before it became a direct admit, what you are saying is that you had suggested to Mr. Pultz that he take his wife to the emergency room rather than a direct admit; true? A. Right. Q. And your testimony is that he didn't want to do that; he wanted her directly admitted to the hospital? A. Well, the reason he said that, she may not have to wait there for an hour or two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone call from Mr. Pultz the next day indicating that his wife was not doing well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you remember about that. A. Well, I was still working in the lab, like we will do the endoscopy on the first floor, and I got a call from him that she was not feeling well; she was having some more abdominal pain, and he said that she did not feel well last night also. She thought that she was constipated and she took some medicine to move her bowels, which she did, but in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. But what you are telling me is before you called, before you called and gave the orders and before it became a direct admit, what you are saying is that you had suggested to Mr. Pultz that he take his wife to the emergency room rather than a direct admit; true? A. Right. Q. And your testimony is that he didn't want to do that; he wanted her directly admitted to the hospital? A. Well, the reason he said that, she may not have to wait there for an hour or two hours, and I said, okay, I will get a bed for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone call from Mr. Pultz the next day indicating that his wife was not doing well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you remember about that. A. Well, I was still working in the lab, like we will do the endoscopy on the first floor, and I got a call from him that she was not feeling well; she was having some more abdominal pain, and he said that she did not feel well last night also. She thought that she was constipated and she took some medicine to move her bowels, which she did, but in the morning, her abdominal pain got worse, and he 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. But what you are telling me is before you called, before you called and gave the orders and before it became a direct admit, what you are saying is that you had suggested to Mr. Pultz that he take his wife to the emergency room rather than a direct admit; true? A. Right. Q. And your testimony is that he didn't want to do that; he wanted her directly admitted to the hospital? A. Well, the reason he said that, she may not have to wait there for an hour or two hours, and I said, okay, I will get a bed for you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone call from Mr. Pultz the next day indicating that his wife was not doing well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you remember about that. A. Well, I was still working in the lab, like we will do the endoscopy on the first floor, and I got a call from him that she was not feeling well; she was having some more abdominal pain, and he said that she did not feel well last night also. She thought that she was constipated and she took some medicine to move her bowels, which she did, but in the morning, her abdominal pain got worse, and he said that, doc, she is now willing to come to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. But what you are telling me is before you called, before you called and gave the orders and before it became a direct admit, what you are saying is that you had suggested to Mr. Pultz that he take his wife to the emergency room rather than a direct admit; true? A. Right. Q. And your testimony is that he didn't want to do that; he wanted her directly admitted to the hospital? A. Well, the reason he said that, she may not have to wait there for an hour or two hours, and I said, okay, I will get a bed for you. Q. Do you think that the outcome would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone call from Mr. Pultz the next day indicating that his wife was not doing well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you remember about that. A. Well, I was still working in the lab, like we will do the endoscopy on the first floor, and I got a call from him that she was not feeling well; she was having some more abdominal pain, and he said that she did not feel well last night also. She thought that she was constipated and she took some medicine to move her bowels, which she did, but in the morning, her abdominal pain got worse, and he said that, doc, she is now willing to come to the hospital. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. But what you are telling me is before you called, before you called and gave the orders and before it became a direct admit, what you are saying is that you had suggested to Mr. Pultz that he take his wife to the emergency room rather than a direct admit; true? A. Right. Q. And your testimony is that he didn't want to do that; he wanted her directly admitted to the hospital? A. Well, the reason he said that, she may not have to wait there for an hour or two hours, and I said, okay, I will get a bed for you. Q. Do you think that the outcome would have been different had she been a direct, had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone call from Mr. Pultz the next day indicating that his wife was not doing well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you remember about that. A. Well, I was still working in the lab, like we will do the endoscopy on the first floor, and I got a call from him that she was not feeling well; she was having some more abdominal pain, and he said that she did not feel well last night also. She thought that she was constipated and she took some medicine to move her bowels, which she did, but in the morning, her abdominal pain got worse, and he said that, doc, she is now willing to come to the hospital. Q. He said now she is willing to come to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. But what you are telling me is before you called, before you called and gave the orders and before it became a direct admit, what you are saying is that you had suggested to Mr. Pultz that he take his wife to the emergency room rather than a direct admit; true? A. Right. Q. And your testimony is that he didn't want to do that; he wanted her directly admitted to the hospital? A. Well, the reason he said that, she may not have to wait there for an hour or two hours, and I said, okay, I will get a bed for you. Q. Do you think that the outcome would have been different had she been a direct, had she been seen in the emergency room as opposed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone call from Mr. Pultz the next day indicating that his wife was not doing well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you remember about that. A. Well, I was still working in the lab, like we will do the endoscopy on the first floor, and I got a call from him that she was not feeling well; she was having some more abdominal pain, and he said that she did not feel well last night also. She thought that she was constipated and she took some medicine to move her bowels, which she did, but in the morning, her abdominal pain got worse, and he said that, doc, she is now willing to come to the hospital. Q. He said now she is willing to come to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. But what you are telling me is before you called, before you called and gave the orders and before it became a direct admit, what you are saying is that you had suggested to Mr. Pultz that he take his wife to the emergency room rather than a direct admit; true? A. Right. Q. And your testimony is that he didn't want to do that; he wanted her directly admitted to the hospital? A. Well, the reason he said that, she may not have to wait there for an hour or two hours, and I said, okay, I will get a bed for you. Q. Do you think that the outcome would have been different had she been a direct, had she been seen in the emergency room as opposed to a direct admit to the floor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone call from Mr. Pultz the next day indicating that his wife was not doing well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you remember about that. A. Well, I was still working in the lab, like we will do the endoscopy on the first floor, and I got a call from him that she was not feeling well; she was having some more abdominal pain, and he said that she did not feel well last night also. She thought that she was constipated and she took some medicine to move her bowels, which she did, but in the morning, her abdominal pain got worse, and he said that, doc, she is now willing to come to the hospital. Q. He said now she is willing to come to the hospital? A. Now she is willing to come to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. But what you are telling me is before you called, before you called and gave the orders and before it became a direct admit, what you are saying is that you had suggested to Mr. Pultz that he take his wife to the emergency room rather than a direct admit; true? A. Right. Q. And your testimony is that he didn't want to do that; he wanted her directly admitted to the hospital? A. Well, the reason he said that, she may not have to wait there for an hour or two hours, and I said, okay, I will get a bed for you. Q. Do you think that the outcome would have been different had she been a direct, had she been seen in the emergency room as opposed to a direct admit to the floor? MR. ROSSI: Objection. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone call from Mr. Pultz the next day indicating that his wife was not doing well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you remember about that. A. Well, I was still working in the lab, like we will do the endoscopy on the first floor, and I got a call from him that she was not feeling well; she was having some more abdominal pain, and he said that she did not feel well last night also. She thought that she was constipated and she took some medicine to move her bowels, which she did, but in the morning, her abdominal pain got worse, and he said that, doc, she is now willing to come to the hospital. Q. He said now she is willing to come to the hospital? A. Now she is willing to come to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. But what you are telling me is before you called, before you called and gave the orders and before it became a direct admit, what you are saying is that you had suggested to Mr. Pultz that he take his wife to the emergency room rather than a direct admit; true? A. Right. Q. And your testimony is that he didn't want to do that; he wanted her directly admitted to the hospital? A. Well, the reason he said that, she may not have to wait there for an hour or two hours, and I said, okay, I will get a bed for you. Q. Do you think that the outcome would have been different had she been a direct, had she been seen in the emergency room as opposed to a direct admit to the floor? MR. ROSSI: Objection. Go ahead. MR. WALTERS: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone call from Mr. Pultz the next day indicating that his wife was not doing well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you remember about that. A. Well, I was still working in the lab, like we will do the endoscopy on the first floor, and I got a call from him that she was not feeling well; she was having some more abdominal pain, and he said that she did not feel well last night also. She thought that she was constipated and she took some medicine to move her bowels, which she did, but in the morning, her abdominal pain got worse, and he said that, doc, she is now willing to come to the hospital. Q. He said now she is willing to come to the hospital? A. Now she is willing to come to the hospital. Q. You remember him saying that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. But what you are telling me is before you called, before you called and gave the orders and before it became a direct admit, what you are saying is that you had suggested to Mr. Pultz that he take his wife to the emergency room rather than a direct admit; true? A. Right. Q. And your testimony is that he didn't want to do that; he wanted her directly admitted to the hospital? A. Well, the reason he said that, she may not have to wait there for an hour or two hours, and I said, okay, I will get a bed for you. Q. Do you think that the outcome would have been different had she been a direct, had she been seen in the emergency room as opposed to a direct admit to the floor? MR. ROSSI: Objection. Go ahead. MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. I don't think so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone call from Mr. Pultz the next day indicating that his wife was not doing well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you remember about that. A. Well, I was still working in the lab, like we will do the endoscopy on the first floor, and I got a call from him that she was not feeling well; she was having some more abdominal pain, and he said that she did not feel well last night also. She thought that she was constipated and she took some medicine to move her bowels, which she did, but in the morning, her abdominal pain got worse, and he said that, doc, she is now willing to come to the hospital. Q. He said now she is willing to come to the hospital. Q. You remember him saying that? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. But what you are telling me is before you called, before you called and gave the orders and before it became a direct admit, what you are saying is that you had suggested to Mr. Pultz that he take his wife to the emergency room rather than a direct admit; true? A. Right. Q. And your testimony is that he didn't want to do that; he wanted her directly admitted to the hospital? A. Well, the reason he said that, she may not have to wait there for an hour or two hours, and I said, okay, I will get a bed for you. Q. Do you think that the outcome would have been different had she been a direct, had she been seen in the emergency room as opposed to a direct admit to the floor? MR. ROSSI: Objection. Go ahead. MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. I don't think so. Q. You wrote a brief note, apparently a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone call from Mr. Pultz the next day indicating that his wife was not doing well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you remember about that. A. Well, I was still working in the lab, like we will do the endoscopy on the first floor, and I got a call from him that she was not feeling well; she was having some more abdominal pain, and he said that she did not feel well last night also. She thought that she was constipated and she took some medicine to move her bowels, which she did, but in the morning, her abdominal pain got worse, and he said that, doc, she is now willing to come to the hospital. Q. He said now she is willing to come to the hospital. Q. You remember him saying that? A. Yes. Q. Did you note that she is willing to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Yes. Q. But what you are telling me is before you called, before you called and gave the orders and before it became a direct admit, what you are saying is that you had suggested to Mr. Pultz that he take his wife to the emergency room rather than a direct admit; true? A. Right. Q. And your testimony is that he didn't want to do that; he wanted her directly admitted to the hospital? A. Well, the reason he said that, she may not have to wait there for an hour or two hours, and I said, okay, I will get a bed for you. Q. Do you think that the outcome would have been different had she been a direct, had she been seen in the emergency room as opposed to a direct admit to the floor? MR. ROSSI: Objection. Go ahead. MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. I don't think so. Q. You wrote a brief note, apparently a progress note, a brief admission note on October
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 and by my judgment. Q. Do you recall receiving a telephone call from Mr. Pultz the next day indicating that his wife was not doing well? A. Yes. Q. Tell me what you remember about that. A. Well, I was still working in the lab, like we will do the endoscopy on the first floor, and I got a call from him that she was not feeling well; she was having some more abdominal pain, and he said that she did not feel well last night also. She thought that she was constipated and she took some medicine to move her bowels, which she did, but in the morning, her abdominal pain got worse, and he said that, doc, she is now willing to come to the hospital. Q. He said now she is willing to come to the hospital. Q. You remember him saying that? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. But what you are telling me is before you called, before you called and gave the orders and before it became a direct admit, what you are saying is that you had suggested to Mr. Pultz that he take his wife to the emergency room rather than a direct admit; true? A. Right. Q. And your testimony is that he didn't want to do that; he wanted her directly admitted to the hospital? A. Well, the reason he said that, she may not have to wait there for an hour or two hours, and I said, okay, I will get a bed for you. Q. Do you think that the outcome would have been different had she been a direct, had she been seen in the emergency room as opposed to a direct admit to the floor? MR. ROSSI: Objection. Go ahead. MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. I don't think so. Q. You wrote a brief note, apparently a

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

Page 77		Page 79
1 A. Yes.	1	6:00 p.m. as opposed to between 4:00 and
2 Q. You can use mine to save some time.	2	A. I was still working around 4:00
3 A. Yes.	3	o'clock, yes.
4 Q. Can you tell me, you have in front of	4	Q. Why didn't you go up and see your
5 you a copy of your brief admission note; is that	5	patient?
6 correct? 7 A. Yes.	67	A. I was taking care of somebody else.
8 Q. Can you tell me what time that	8	I was in endo, and the reason I gave them the order was so things could be taken care of right
9 admission note was written?	9	away. And we do that many times, because I have
10 A. You know, it has to be, it was	10	seen her already the evening before and I knew,
11 probably in the evening after I saw her briefly,	11	I have some idea what I was dealing with.
12 and I don't recall the exact time. Maybe after	12	Q. When the labs were drawn, were you
13 6:30 or something like that. I don't have a	13	surprised to learn that her hemoglobin was 4.6?
14 time on that.	14	A. But you know, I don't know what time
15 Q. Mrs. Pultz was admitted, according to	15	they are going to draw the lab, but this lab, l
16 the records, at 4:00 p.m., and you gave orders	16	think, looks like that. They did not do the stat
17 at 4:15, or actually orders that you gave were,	17	kind of lab test. I think it was done later on,
18 I think, they were 4:15?	18	because there should be a time. Yeah, that is
19 A. Yes.	19	almost around 6:55 and we even did not have any
20 Q. You didn't in the orders ask that she	20	knowledge of this at that time.
21 be typed and crossmatched for a transfusion, did	21	Q. Your orders say CBC with dif to be
22 you?	22	done on a stat basis?
23 A. Well, we wanted to know what her stat	23	A. Yes.
24 CBC is, what her H and H is, and then you go	24	Q. And what does that mean to nurses at
25 from there, because that way you know what the	25	the hospital?
Page 78 1 numbers are. 2 Q. You didn't feel that a CT of the	12	Page 80 A. Well, they are supposed to call the lab right away and get it done right away.
3 abdomen and pelvis was warranted until the	3	Q. And how quickly is right away?
4 following morning; correct?	4	A. Well, if we are lucky, we can get it
5 A. Yes.	5	within an hour. Sometimes it can take longer,
6 Q. Why?	6	but I think, as a rule, you should have it
7 A. First thing that I do is I want to	7	within an hour.
8 get her chest x-ray and KUB on that evening to	8	Q. So with the orders at 4:15, it should
9 find out if there was anything acute going on,10 because a CT scan takes a lot longer time to get	10	have been available at 5:15? A. I would say well, I'm saying that
11 it done, especially in the evening. They have	11	it should have been done within an hour or so
12 to get contrast, they have to get IV contrast	12	depending on what is going on, but on the
13 and oral contrast, so it's a little bit more, l	13	floors, I just don't know what was going on,
14 would say, time consuming thing. But KUB and	14	because it looks like to me it was not drawn
15 chest x-ray can be done right away and that	15	right away.
		-
16 gives you an idea whether you are dealing with	16	Q. But again, what you expected when you
16 gives you an idea whether you are dealing with17 an acute abdomen or not. That was the main	16 17	gave a stat order was that it be drawn right
16 gives you an idea whether you are dealing with17 an acute abdomen or not. That was the main18 thing I wanted to find out on that evening.	16 17 18	gave a stat order was that it be drawn right away?
 16 gives you an idea whether you are dealing with 17 an acute abdomen or not. That was the main 18 thing I wanted to find out on that evening. 19 Q. You gave orders at 4:15 and your 	16 17 18 19	gave a stat order was that it be drawn right away? MR. ROSSI: Objection.
 16 gives you an idea whether you are dealing with 17 an acute abdomen or not. That was the main 18 thing I wanted to find out on that evening. 19 Q. You gave orders at 4:15 and your 20 testimony was your brief admit note was sometime 	16 17 18 19 20	gave a stat order was that it be drawn right away? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. That's what it means, stat, right
 16 gives you an idea whether you are dealing with 17 an acute abdomen or not. That was the main 18 thing I wanted to find out on that evening. 19 Q. You gave orders at 4:15 and your 20 testimony was your brief admit note was sometime 21 after 6:00 p.m., did you say? 	16 17 18 19 20 21	gave a stat order was that it be drawn right away? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. That's what it means, stat, right away.
 16 gives you an idea whether you are dealing with 17 an acute abdomen or not. That was the main 18 thing I wanted to find out on that evening. 19 Q. You gave orders at 4:15 and your 20 testimony was your brief admit note was sometime 21 after 6:00 p.m., did you say? 22 A. Yes. 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 gave a stat order was that it be drawn right away? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. That's what it means, stat, right away. Q. And if it was done stat, right away,
 16 gives you an idea whether you are dealing with 17 an acute abdomen or not. That was the main 18 thing I wanted to find out on that evening. 19 Q. You gave orders at 4:15 and your 20 testimony was your brief admit note was sometime 21 after 6:00 p.m., did you say? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. But it's not timed, is it? 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 gave a stat order was that it be drawn right away? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. That's what it means, stat, right away. Q. And if it was done stat, right away, you would expect that within an hour you would
 16 gives you an idea whether you are dealing with 17 an acute abdomen or not. That was the main 18 thing I wanted to find out on that evening. 19 Q. You gave orders at 4:15 and your 20 testimony was your brief admit note was sometime 21 after 6:00 p.m., did you say? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. But it's not timed, is it? 24 A. No, it's not. 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 gave a stat order was that it be drawn right away? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. That's what it means, stat, right away. Q. And if it was done stat, right away, you would expect that within an hour you would have the results back?
 16 gives you an idea whether you are dealing with 17 an acute abdomen or not. That was the main 18 thing I wanted to find out on that evening. 19 Q. You gave orders at 4:15 and your 20 testimony was your brief admit note was sometime 21 after 6:00 p.m., did you say? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. But it's not timed, is it? 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 gave a stat order was that it be drawn right away? MR. ROSSI: Objection. A. That's what it means, stat, right away. Q. And if it was done stat, right away, you would expect that within an hour you would

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

F. Pultz, Admin., etc. v. D. Flagg, M.D., et al.

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

Page 81	Page 83
 A. Yes. Q. If you had a stat CBC with a dif done and it was reported back to you by 5:15, roughly an hour after the order was given, and you were at that time made aware of her hemoglobin being 4.6 or somewhere in that general range, what would you have done? A. Well, then she will need, she would have been given at least three units of blood. Q. Okay. A. Right away, yeah. Q. And do you have an opinion if she had been given three units of blood right away, whether or not she would have experienced the acute MI? M. WALTERS: Objection. A. I don't think so. Q. You don't think that she would have prevented an acute MI at that time, whatever time it kind of happened. Q. On what do you base that? A. Well, number one, I think that this Is drawn a lot later on. I think this see, 	 answered. Q. And my next question really is, what do you base that on? Why do you feel that an earlier transfusion on October 20th, earlier hemoglobin and hematocrit levels leading to a blood transfusion, why don't you believe that that would have prevented this patient from suffering an acute MI? MR. ROSSI: Objection. Asked and answered. Go ahead. You can answer it one more time. MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. Well, number one, I would say that it has to be very low if it was going to make a difference. But I would say that on my examination on that evening, she did not seem to be in a state of an acute deficiency, because she did not have any signs at all. She did not have any shortness of breath, she did not have any tachycardia, she did not have any black tarry stools, so I would say that probably would not have made a difference. I think the whole thing is that 7.5 or 8 hemoglobin, again, I think it is an issue in this case, but I would say that she never had an acute GI kind of bleed
Page 82 1 this is at 6:55. I don't know they mention a 2 time, but this was I don't think we have any 3 initial kind of lab on her, so I really can't 4 say anything, because this, I think, is a lot 5 later on. 6 Q. Well, doctor, what I'm asking you, if 7 the labs had been done as you say you expected 8 them to be done on a stat basis, and you had 9 results back by 5:15, and if the hemoglobin was 10 at or near 4.6 or somewhere in that general 11 range at that time, you have told me that you 12 would have given the order for three units of 13 packed red blood cells; right? 14 A. Right. 15 Q. And my question to you was, under 16 that scenario, with transfusion at or around 17 5:15 or with the order to start the process of 18 transfusing, whether or not she would have 19 avoided the MI. Recognizing that it takes time 20 to type and crossmatch, do you have an opinion 21 as to whether or not the acute MI would have 22 been avoided? 23 MR. ROSSI: Objection. He told you 24 he didn't think it would have made a difference.	Page 84 1 as far as, to our knowledge, and I think there 2 is more, something else going on. 3 Q. When you say EKG tonight, when did 4 you want the EKG done? 5 A. Well, this is the normal standard 6 thing we do. This is our routine order that you 7 do as soon as the patient is admitted. 8 Q. She was admitted at 4:00 o'clock. 9 When that night did you want it done? Did you 10 want it done at 6:00, midnight, or it didn't 11 make any difference? 12 A. See, on that kind of floor, it really 13 does not work that way, because if 1 wrote 14 tonight, I'm sure it would have been done on 15 that evening, yes. Most likely it would have 16 been done around whatever, 7:00, 8:00 o'clock or 17 so, because if you look at the record, she was 18 being admitted at 5:00 o'clock. 19 Q. After you did your brief admit note, 20 did you leave the hospital? 21 A. I was still here. That day I was 22 here al

JANUARY 23, 2002

SUBHASH C. MAHAJAN, M.D. F. Pultz, Admin., etc. v. D. Flagg, M.D., et al.

Page 85	Page 87
 Page 85 A. I would say it has to be after that, between 6:00 and 7:00, because around that time, I don't recall the exact time, but it has to be in that kind of vicinity. Q. Were you present when she coded? A. Well, I then MR. ROSSI: Let me interject. When you say present, physically in the hospital or in her room? MR. MISHKIND: We will start physically in the hospital. Q. Where were you in the hospital? A. I think on one of the other floors. Q. How did you learn about what had transpired? Were you paged? A. No, there is a stat page. I have seen her. I knew her room number, what room number she was in, and they also give you a stat page, whoever is the attending doctor, yes. Q. Were you present during the code? A. Yes. Q. Did you participate in the 	 a delay in getting the CBC done from when you gave the order to when it was done? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. Yes. Q. And do you feel that it should have been done sooner? MR. ROSSI: Objection. Go ahead. A. Well, stat would mean you want to get it done right away, yes. Q. If the stat CBC had been done right away and the results had been given to you, would you likely have ordered a blood transfusion at that time? MR. ROSSI: Objection. Asked and answered. A. Yes. Q. Whose responsibility was it to have done the stat CBC? Was it a nursing issue or was it a house doctor's? A. No, it's a nursing issue. Q. Have you ever had any of the nurses explain to you why your stat order for a CBC with dif was not done on a stat basis? A. I don't really recall now, but 1
 Page 86 resuscitative efforts? A. Yes. Q. What did you do? A. Well, in the resuscitation, we had a person which is like one of them is an intensivist. Q. Dr. Tasse? A. Right. One of them is somebody from anesthesia who has to intubate. Q. Okay. A. And you are there. You are also watching a monitor. It's a teamwork. I was there all the time during, and we, you know, one, two, three, whatever needed to be done, it was done. Cardiac meds were given. Blood was given. The pumping was done and everything was done. Q. Being present during the resuscitative effort, are you critical of anyone in terms of what was done or was not done during the resuscitation, during the code? A. No. I think everybody worked very hard on that evening. Q. We talked a moment ago about your wanting stat CBC. Do you believe that there was 	 Page 88 1 don't know if they were very busy. That could have been the reason, but I don't really remember what was the delay. Q. Are there any other orders that you gave, verbal orders that you gave at 4:00 o'clock or 4:15, that were not complied with within the period of time that you had expected 8 them to be? A. Well, really, I don't think there was 10 anything not done. I think they were in the 11 process of doing all the things when this 12 unfortunate event happened. So I really have 13 nothing I mean, really nothing was not done 14 in the period of time. Q. Well, again, my question to you is, 16 we talked about the CBC not being done on a stat 17 basis and that you have already told me should have been done sooner; true? A. Yes. Q. I'm asking, is there anything else 21 that was ordered specifically by you that was 22 not done in the time period that you expected it 23 to be done? A. Well, there was a blood test also, 25 which is a CMP, lipase, amylase

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

	Page 89		Page 9
1 Q. All of that	was on a stat basis?	1	wife passed at the hospital?
2 A. Yes.		2	Á. Yes.
	those were not done on a	3	Q. Do you remember that conversation?
4 stat basis; true?		4	A. Yes.
5 A. I would say	no.	5	Q. Tell me what was said.
-	do you have any basis to	6	A. You know, I talked to him that I was
7 explain in this case w		7	very sorry this thing happened, because we, on
	dif, the CMP were not done	8	that EKG, we have seen it has shown some acute
9 on a stat basis?		9	changes. So I explained that it looks like it's
10 A. I have no e	xplanation for that.	10	a cardiac event and also explained to him about
	ve an opinion whether a		whatever else I knew at that time, but I think
	en prior to 8:00 o'clock or		it was an acute. She surprised all of us.
13 the time of her arres		13	Q. You say that there were findings on
14 A. 7:20.			the EKG that showed
15 Q. Is that it?	7:20?	15	A. Well, we saw some ST changes on the
16 A. Yes.			EKG during the time of the resuscitation, yes.
	transfusion started prior	17	Q. Was she on any type of telemetry?
18 to 7:20, whether or		18	A. Oh, yeah, when you are doing the
19 decreased the likeliho			resuscitation
20 suffering an acute M		20	Q. No, no. Before she arrested, was she
			on any telemetry on the floor?
22 A. I don't thin		22	A. No, there was no indication for that.
23 Q. Why?		23	Q. If she had been admitted through the
			emergency room with her symptoms with the
25 that. Go ahead.			abdominal pain, the history of the low
	Page 90		Page 9
1 A Challestone	Page 90	1	Page 9
	dy having a coronary	1	hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she
2 insufficiency MI. A	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not	2	hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room
2 insufficiency MI. A 3 do anything. The rea	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the	2 3	hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG?
 2 insufficiency MI. A i 3 do anything. The read 4 blood transfusion is to 	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the o prevent extension of her	2 3 4	hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG? A. I would say so, yes.
 2 insufficiency MI. A li 3 do anything. The read 4 blood transfusion is ti 5 MI. It was already this 	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the	2 3 4 5	hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG? A. I would say so, yes. Q. Do you have an opinion, given the
 2 insufficiency MI. A li 3 do anything. The read 4 blood transfusion is ti 5 MI. It was already the 6 to do anything. 	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the o prevent extension of her here. Blood is not going	2 3 4 5 6	 hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG? A. I would say so, yes. Q. Do you have an opinion, given the fact that she likely would have been in the
 2 insufficiency MI. A li 3 do anything. The read 4 blood transfusion is to 5 MI. It was already the 6 to do anything. 7 Q. So it's your 	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the o prevent extension of her here. Blood is not going	2 3 4 5 6 7	 hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG? A. I would say so, yes. Q. Do you have an opinion, given the fact that she likely would have been in the emergency room, say, 4:00 to 5:00 p.m., whether
 2 insufficiency MI. A li 3 do anything. The ready the blood transfusion is to 4 blood transfusion is to 5 MI. It was already the to do anything. 7 Q. So It's your 8 the orders were not to 	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the o prevent extension of her here. Blood is not going ropinion that even though taken off and implemented in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG? A. I would say so, yes. Q. Do you have an opinion, given the fact that she likely would have been in the emergency room, say, 4:00 to 5:00 p.m., whether or not the EKG would likely have shown any type
 2 insufficiency MI. A li 3 do anything. The read 4 blood transfusion is to 5 MI. It was already the 6 to do anything. 7 Q. So it's your 8 the orders were not to 9 the time that you was 	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the o prevent extension of her here. Blood is not going r opinion that even though taken off and implemented in nted them taken off in terms	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG? A. I would say so, yes. Q. Do you have an opinion, given the fact that she likely would have been in the emergency room, say, 4:00 to 5:00 p.m., whether or not the EKG would likely have shown any type of an electrical disturbance consistent with an
 2 insufficiency MI. A li 3 do anything. The read 4 blood transfusion is to 5 MI. It was already the 6 to do anything. 7 Q. So it's your 8 the orders were not to 9 the time that you wa 10 of the ultimate cause 	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the o prevent extension of her here. Blood is not going ropinion that even though taken off and implemented in nted them taken off in terms of death, you don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG? A. I would say so, yes. Q. Do you have an opinion, given the fact that she likely would have been in the emergency room, say, 4:00 to 5:00 p.m., whether or not the EKG would likely have shown any type of an electrical disturbance consistent with an acute or evolving MI?
 2 insufficiency MI. A li 3 do anything. The read 4 blood transfusion is to 5 MI. It was already the 6 to do anything. 7 Q. So it's your 8 the orders were not to 9 the time that you wa 10 of the ultimate cause 11 believe that those delivered 	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the o prevent extension of her here. Blood is not going r opinion that even though taken off and implemented in nted them taken off in terms of death, you don't lays contributed to her	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG? A. I would say so, yes. Q. Do you have an opinion, given the fact that she likely would have been in the emergency room, say, 4:00 to 5:00 p.m., whether or not the EKG would likely have shown any type of an electrical disturbance consistent with an acute or evolving MI? MR. ROSSI: Objection.
 2 insufficiency MI. A li 3 do anything. The read 4 blood transfusion is to 5 MI. It was already the 6 to do anything. 7 Q. So it's your 8 the orders were not to 9 the time that you wa 10 of the ultimate cause 11 believe that those del 12 death; is that a fair st 	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the o prevent extension of her here. Blood is not going r opinion that even though taken off and implemented in nted them taken off in terms of death, you don't lays contributed to her	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG? A. I would say so, yes. Q. Do you have an opinion, given the fact that she likely would have been in the emergency room, say, 4:00 to 5:00 p.m., whether or not the EKG would likely have shown any type of an electrical disturbance consistent with an acute or evolving MI? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection.
 2 insufficiency MI. A li 3 do anything. The read 4 blood transfusion is to 5 MI. It was already the 6 to do anything. 7 Q. So it's your 8 the orders were not to 9 the time that you wa 10 of the ultimate cause 11 believe that those del 12 death; is that a fair sto 13 A. Yes. 	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the o prevent extension of her here. Blood is not going r opinion that even though taken off and implemented in nted them taken off in terms of death, you don't lays contributed to her tatement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG? A. I would say so, yes. Q. Do you have an opinion, given the fact that she likely would have been in the emergency room, say, 4:00 to 5:00 p.m., whether or not the EKG would likely have shown any type of an electrical disturbance consistent with an acute or evolving MI? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection.
 2 insufficiency MI. A li 3 do anything. The read 4 blood transfusion is to 5 MI. It was already the 6 to do anything. 7 Q. So it's your 8 the orders were not to 9 the time that you wa 10 of the ultimate cause 11 believe that those del 12 death; is that a fair sto 13 A. Yes. 14 MR. WALTE 	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the o prevent extension of her here. Blood is not going r opinion that even though taken off and implemented in nted them taken off in terms of death, you don't lays contributed to her tatement? ERS: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG? A. I would say so, yes. Q. Do you have an opinion, given the fact that she likely would have been in the emergency room, say, 4:00 to 5:00 p.m., whether or not the EKG would likely have shown any type of an electrical disturbance consistent with an acute or evolving MI? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. I don't think I can make a comment on
 2 insufficiency MI. A li 3 do anything. The read 4 blood transfusion is to 5 MI. It was already the 6 to do anything. 7 Q. So it's your 8 the orders were not to 9 the time that you wa 10 of the ultimate cause 11 believe that those del 12 death; is that a fair sto 13 A. Yes. 14 MR. WALTE 15 Q. You never to 	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the o prevent extension of her here. Blood is not going r opinion that even though taken off and implemented in nted them taken off in terms of death, you don't lays contributed to her tatement?	234 567 89 10 11 12 13 14	hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG? A. I would say so, yes. Q. Do you have an opinion, given the fact that she likely would have been in the emergency room, say, 4:00 to 5:00 p.m., whether or not the EKG would likely have shown any type of an electrical disturbance consistent with an acute or evolving MI? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. I don't think I can make a comment on that.
 2 insufficiency MI. A li 3 do anything. The read 4 blood transfusion is to 5 MI. It was already the 6 to do anything. 7 Q. So it's your 8 the orders were not to 9 the time that you wa 10 of the ultimate cause 11 believe that those del 12 death; is that a fair sto 13 A. Yes. 14 MR. WALTE 15 Q. You never to 16 consult, did you? 	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the o prevent extension of her here. Blood is not going r opinion that even though taken off and implemented in nted them taken off in terms of death, you don't lays contributed to her tatement? ERS: Objection. requested a surgical	234567891011213141516	hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG? A. I would say so, yes. Q. Do you have an opinion, given the fact that she likely would have been in the emergency room, say, 4:00 to 5:00 p.m., whether or not the EKG would likely have shown any type of an electrical disturbance consistent with an acute or evolving MI? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. I don't think I can make a comment on that. Q. You defer to a cardiologist on that?
 2 insufficiency MI. A li 3 do anything. The read 4 blood transfusion is to 5 MI. It was already the 6 to do anything. 7 Q. So it's your 8 the orders were not to 9 the time that you wa 10 of the ultimate cause 11 believe that those del 12 death; is that a fair sto 13 A. Yes. 14 MR. WALTE 15 Q. You never to 16 consult, did you? 17 A. Well, first th 	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the o prevent extension of her here. Blood is not going r opinion that even though taken off and implemented in nted them taken off in terms of death, you don't lays contributed to her tatement? ERS: Objection. requested a surgical hing, you know, I have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG? A. I would say so, yes. Q. Do you have an opinion, given the fact that she likely would have been in the emergency room, say, 4:00 to 5:00 p.m., whether or not the EKG would likely have shown any type of an electrical disturbance consistent with an acute or evolving MI? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. I don't think I can make a comment on that. Q. You defer to a cardiologist on that? A. Yes.
 2 insufficiency MI. A li 3 do anything. The read 4 blood transfusion is to 5 MI. It was already the 6 to do anything. 7 Q. So it's your 8 the orders were not to 9 the time that you wa 10 of the ultimate cause 11 believe that those del 12 death; is that a fair st 13 A. Yes. 14 MR. WALTE 15 Q. You never to 16 consult, did you? 17 A. Well, first th 18 to find out first whet 	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the o prevent extension of her here. Blood is not going r opinion that even though taken off and implemented in nted them taken off in terms of death, you don't lays contributed to her tatement? ERS: Objection. requested a surgical hing, you know, I have her we are dealing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG? A. I would say so, yes. Q. Do you have an opinion, given the fact that she likely would have been in the emergency room, say, 4:00 to 5:00 p.m., whether or not the EKG would likely have shown any type of an electrical disturbance consistent with an acute or evolving MI? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. I don't think I can make a comment on that. Q. You defer to a cardiologist on that? A. Yes. Q. Assuming that she was experiencing an
 2 insufficiency MI. A li 3 do anything. The read 4 blood transfusion is to 5 MI. It was already the 6 to do anything. 7 Q. So it's your 8 the orders were not at 9 the time that you wa 10 of the ultimate cause 11 believe that those del 12 death; is that a fair st 13 A. Yes. 14 MR. WALTE 15 Q. You never at 16 consult, did you? 17 A. Well, first th 18 to find out first whet 19 MR. ROSSI: 	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the o prevent extension of her here. Blood is not going r opinion that even though taken off and implemented in nted them taken off in terms of death, you don't lays contributed to her tatement? ERS: Objection. requested a surgical hing, you know, I have her we are dealing Answer his question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG? A. I would say so, yes. Q. Do you have an opinion, given the fact that she likely would have been in the emergency room, say, 4:00 to 5:00 p.m., whether or not the EKG would likely have shown any type of an electrical disturbance consistent with an acute or evolving MI? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. I don't think I can make a comment on that. Q. You defer to a cardiologist on that? A. Yes. Q. Assuming that she was experiencing an acute MI when she would have been in the
 2 insufficiency MI. A li 3 do anything. The read 4 blood transfusion is to 5 MI. It was already the 6 to do anything. 7 Q. So it's your 8 the orders were not to 9 the time that you wa 10 of the ultimate cause 11 believe that those deel 12 death; is that a fair st 13 A. Yes. 14 MR. WALTE 15 Q. You never to 16 consult, did you? 17 A. Well, first th 18 to find out first whet 19 MR. ROSSI: 20 A. No. 	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the o prevent extension of her here. Blood is not going r opinion that even though taken off and implemented in nted them taken off in terms of death, you don't lays contributed to her tatement? ERS: Objection. requested a surgical hing, you know, I have her we are dealing Answer his question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG? A. I would say so, yes. Q. Do you have an opinion, given the fact that she likely would have been in the emergency room, say, 4:00 to 5:00 p.m., whether or not the EKG would likely have shown any type of an electrical disturbance consistent with an acute or evolving MI? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. I don't think I can make a comment on that. Q. You defer to a cardiologist on that? A. Yes. Q. Assuming that she was experiencing an acute MI when she would have been in the emergency room, would this patient have been a
 2 insufficiency MI. A li 3 do anything. The read 4 blood transfusion is to 5 MI. It was already the 6 to do anything. 7 Q. So it's your 8 the orders were not the 9 the time that you wa 10 of the ultimate cause 11 believe that those deel 12 death; is that a fair st 13 A. Yes. 14 MR. WALTE 15 Q. You never read 16 consult, did you? 17 A. Well, first the 18 to find out first whete 19 MR. ROSSI: 20 A. No. 21 Q. Why didn't 	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the o prevent extension of her here. Blood is not going r opinion that even though taken off and implemented in nted them taken off in terms of death, you don't lays contributed to her tatement? ERS: Objection. requested a surgical hing, you know, I have her we are dealing Answer his question. you request a surgical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG? A. I would say so, yes. Q. Do you have an opinion, given the fact that she likely would have been in the emergency room, say, 4:00 to 5:00 p.m., whether or not the EKG would likely have shown any type of an electrical disturbance consistent with an acute or evolving MI? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. I don't think I can make a comment on that. Q. You defer to a cardiologist on that? A. Yes. Q. Assuming that she was experiencing an acute MI when she would have been in the emergency room, would this patient have been a candidate for streptokinase given her GI
 2 insufficiency MI. A li 3 do anything. The read 4 blood transfusion is to 5 MI. It was already the 6 to do anything. 7 Q. So it's your 8 the orders were not for 9 the time that you wa 10 of the ultimate cause 11 believe that those del 12 death; is that a fair st 13 A. Yes. 14 MR. WALTE 15 Q. You never read 16 consult, did you? 17 A. Well, first th 18 to find out first whete 19 MR. ROSSI: 20 A. No. 21 Q. Why didn't 22 consult? 	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the o prevent extension of her here. Blood is not going r opinion that even though taken off and implemented in nted them taken off in terms of death, you don't lays contributed to her tatement? ERS: Objection. requested a surgical hing, you know, I have her we are dealing Answer his question. you request a surgical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG? A. I would say so, yes. Q. Do you have an opinion, given the fact that she likely would have been in the emergency room, say, 4:00 to 5:00 p.m., whether or not the EKG would likely have shown any type of an electrical disturbance consistent with an acute or evolving MI? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. I don't think I can make a comment on that. Q. You defer to a cardiologist on that? A. Yes. Q. Assuming that she was experiencing an acute MI when she would have been in the emergency room, would this patient have been a candidate for streptokinase given her GI condition?
 2 insufficiency MI. A li 3 do anything. The read 4 blood transfusion is to 5 MI. It was already the 6 to do anything. 7 Q. So it's your 8 the orders were not for 9 the time that you wa 10 of the ultimate cause 11 believe that those del 12 death; is that a fair st 13 A. Yes. 14 MR. WALTE 15 Q. You never read 16 consult, did you? 17 A. Well, first th 18 to find out first whete 19 MR. ROSSI: 20 A. No. 21 Q. Why didn't 22 A. There was read 	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the o prevent extension of her here. Blood is not going r opinion that even though taken off and implemented in nted them taken off in terms of death, you don't lays contributed to her tatement? ERS: Objection. requested a surgical hing, you know, I have her we are dealing Answer his question. you request a surgical hot any indication of an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG? A. I would say so, yes. Q. Do you have an opinion, given the fact that she likely would have been in the emergency room, say, 4:00 to 5:00 p.m., whether or not the EKG would likely have shown any type of an electrical disturbance consistent with an acute or evolving MI? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. I don't think I can make a comment on that. Q. You defer to a cardiologist on that? A. Yes. Q. Assuming that she was experiencing an acute MI when she would have been in the emergency room, would this patient have been a candidate for streptokinase given her GI condition? MR. ROSSI: Objection. If you can
 2 insufficiency MI. A li 3 do anything. The read 4 blood transfusion is to 5 MI. It was already the 6 to do anything. 7 Q. So it's your 8 the orders were not to 9 the time that you wa 10 of the ultimate cause 11 believe that those del 12 death; is that a fair st 13 A. Yes. 14 MR. WALTE 15 Q. You never 1 16 consult, did you? 17 A. Well, first th 18 to find out first whete 19 MR. ROSSI: 20 A. No. 21 Q. Why didn't 22 A. There was read 24 acute abdomen at the 	dy having a coronary blood transfusion will not ason you want to give the o prevent extension of her here. Blood is not going r opinion that even though taken off and implemented in nted them taken off in terms of death, you don't lays contributed to her tatement? ERS: Objection. requested a surgical hing, you know, I have her we are dealing Answer his question. you request a surgical not any indication of an at time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	hemoglobin, hematocrit, et cetera, would she likely have been evaluated in the emergency room with an EKG? A. I would say so, yes. Q. Do you have an opinion, given the fact that she likely would have been in the emergency room, say, 4:00 to 5:00 p.m., whether or not the EKG would likely have shown any type of an electrical disturbance consistent with an acute or evolving MI? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. MR. AUCIELLO: Objection. A. I don't think I can make a comment on that. Q. You defer to a cardiologist on that? A. Yes. Q. Assuming that she was experiencing an acute MI when she would have been in the emergency room, would this patient have been a candidate for streptokinase given her GI condition?

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

F. Pultz, Admin., etc. v. D. Flagg, M.D., et al.

Page 93	Page 9
 A. I would say one of the contraindications for streptokinase if somebody has a GI kind of bleeding and ulcer disease, because they can perfuse, they can bleed massively. So that is one of the contraindications to that. So I really don't think that that would have been a very kind of optimal choice. Q. So again, assuming that she was seen, and assuming there was EKG evidence of an acute MI, the only probable treatment would have been to take her to the cath lab? MR. ROSSI: Objection. MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. I would answer, I don't think she was stable enough to be taken to the cardiac cath lab, and if she had a perforated ulcer, that's another risk. Q. You have a copy of the in-path statement in your record that was part of the autopsy. Do you recall seeing that? (Pause.) Q. Is that of any significance? You are now looking at the in-path statement? A. Yes. I am looking at that. That's 	 of think back, and retrospectively, you think about it and say, oh, doc, I should have forced her to stay in the hospital the evening before and this and that, but that is not going to happen, so I don't think that there was any more talk about that, because time was past. It was just a very sad issue. Q. Is it your testimony that when you spoke with Mr. Pultz after his wife passed that he said to you, I should have insisted that she go into the hospital the night before? A. No. Retrospectively, he said that he should have, said they should have done what they were told, but again, I mean, time was gone. Q. I understand that. I'm just asking you after his wife died; that in retrospect, we should have gone into the hospital the night before? A. Something like that. Q. Is there anything else that you remember him saying at the time? A. No. I requested that we should get an autopsy and the family agreed.
Page 94 1 referencing the omentum cancer that we talked 2 about before. Right. 3 Q. Are you able to tell me whether or 4 not that in-path report describes any type of 5 metastatic disease or not? 4 A. No. 7 Q. No, it doesn't, or no, you don't 8 know? 9 A. Really, it does not indicate any 10 metastatic disease. 11 (Pause.) 12 A. Well, I really can't make a comment 13 on that, because I'm not very I don't have 14 much knowledge about it. No, I really don't 15 want to make any comment. 16 Q. That's fine, doctor. 17 A moment ago I asked you about your 18 conversation with Mr. Pultz after the events, 19 and I just want to make sure that we have 20 covered everything that you can remember that 21 you said to him or that he said to you at the 22 time. And if we haven't, please continue. 23 In other words, have you told me 24 everything that he said to you after?	Page 90 1 Q. Do you remember what other family 2 members were there? 3 A. I think maybe their daughter, I 4 think. There were a lot of members, family, 15 5 people. But if I remember, I think one of them 6 was the daughter. 7 Q. Do you have an opinion if Mrs. Pultz 8 had listened to you, as you claim, and gone into 9 the hospital on the 19th rather than waiting, 10 whether or not she would have survived? 11 MR. ROSSI: Objection. 12 MR. WALTERS: Objection. 13 MR. ROSSI: He has not seen all the 14 records. 15 A. I really can't say anything on that. 16 But I would comment on one thing; that it's an 17 unfortunate event, even if she was in the 18 hospital the day before, and say she perforated 19 the ulcer, okay, and she had an acute MI, she 20 would have been a very high risk surgical 21 candidate and nobody would have touched her. So 22 I think unfortunately that perforated ulcer, 23 which is an acute abdomen surgical problem and 24 does not go away medically, she would not have

24 (Pages 93 to 96)

F

SUBHASH C. MAHAJAN, M.D. F. Pultz, Admin., etc. v. D. Flagg, M.D., et al.

	Pogo 07		Page 00
	Page 97		Page 99
1	outcome could have been very poor.	1	death?
2	Q. Are you suggesting that if she had	2	A. No. I don't remember anything else,
3	been in the hospital and had a perforated ulcer	3	except probably I think maybe the autopsy
4	that she would have already sustained the acute	4	report.
5	MI preventing a surgical	5	Q. And that we have talked about in
6	A. Well, what I'm saying is a perforated	6	terms of what you discussed with Dr. Rabinowitz?
7	ulcer does not it can happen, if the ulcer	7	A. Yes.
8	was that bad, no matter what you do, if the	8	MR. MISHKIND: Nothing further,
9	ulcer has perforated, that is more stress on	9	doctor. Thanks.
10	your body because your body goes into shock.	10	EXAMINATION OF SUBHASH C. MAHAJAN, M.D.
11	Q. There was no evidence that she had a	11	BY MR. WALTERS:
12	perforated ulcer when she was in the office on	12	Q. I have one question. I just want to
13	the 19th?	13	clear this up, doctor. I introduced myself
14	A. No, absolutely not.	14	before we started. I'm Steve Walters and I
15	Q. Can you tell me whether the	15	represent Dr. Flagg.
		16	Am I correct that when Mr. and Mrs.
16	perforated ulcer occurred before or after her		Pultz were in your office on October 19th
17	heart attack?	17	-
18	A. I would say that it could have	18	(Discussion off the record.)
19	happened. She probably might have, my guess is	19	Q. Doctor, am I correct that when Mr.
20	might have	20	and Mrs. Pultz were in your office on October
21	MR. ROSSI: Don't guess.	21	19th, you strongly advised that Mrs. Pultz be
22	A. She might have a perforated ulcer in	22	admitted to the hospital that day, October 19th?
23		23	A. Yes.
24	called me that she was having pain. It's quite	24	Q. And am I correct that it was not a
25	possible. But it was not a chronically	25	situation of you saying, well, you can be
1	Page 98 long-standing perforation, and I think that it	1	Page 100 admitted today, or you can have it done on an
2	may or may not have been a factor. I think she	2	outpatient basis tomorrow or the next day, it's
3	probably had significant coronary artery disease	3	up to you; it wasn't that sort of thing, was it?
4	and that caused her MI.	4	A. No.
5		5	Q. Is there any question in your mind
	Q. Are you suggesting that the	6	that Mr. Pultz and Mrs. Pultz understood how
6	perforation of the ulcer, that you can rule out	7	
7	the perforation of the ulcer as being a contributing factor to the MI?	1 .	important you felt it was for her to go into the
	contributing factor to the MU?	0	to a surface of the standard o
8		8	hospital that day?
8 9	A. No. I didn't say that.	9	A. Well, he was explained very well and
8	 A. No. I didn't say that. Q. Is it your testimony that you believe 	9 10	A. Well, he was explained very well and the same time he was told that if anything
8 9 10 11	 A. No. I didn't say that. Q. Is it your testimony that you believe that she had the perforated ulcer first and then 	9 10 11	A. Well, he was explained very well and the same time he was told that if anything changes, please contact me. That's the best l
8 9 10 11 12	A. No. I didn't say that. Q. Is it your testimony that you believe that she had the perforated ulcer first and then had the acute MI at sometime later that day? Is	9 10 11 12	A. Well, he was explained very well and the same time he was told that if anything changes, please contact me. That's the best l could do. And that's what he did the next day.
8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. I didn't say that. Q. Is it your testimony that you believe that she had the perforated ulcer first and then had the acute MI at sometime later that day? Is that most likely what happened, in your opinion?	9 10 11 12 13	 A. Well, he was explained very well and the same time he was told that if anything changes, please contact me. That's the best l could do. And that's what he did the next day. Q. When were you contacted the next day?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No. I didn't say that. Q. Is it your testimony that you believe that she had the perforated ulcer first and then had the acute MI at sometime later that day? Is that most likely what happened, in your opinion? A. Yes. 	9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Well, he was explained very well and the same time he was told that if anything changes, please contact me. That's the best l could do. And that's what he did the next day. Q. When were you contacted the next day? A. In the afternoon, around 2:00, 3:00,
8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No. I didn't say that. Q. Is it your testimony that you believe that she had the perforated ulcer first and then had the acute MI at sometime later that day? Is that most likely what happened, in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. And can you state to a probability if 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Well, he was explained very well and the same time he was told that if anything changes, please contact me. That's the best I could do. And that's what he did the next day. Q. When were you contacted the next day? A. In the afternoon, around 2:00, 3:00, 4:00. I think it was in the late afternoon. I
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No. I didn't say that. Q. Is it your testimony that you believe that she had the perforated ulcer first and then had the acute MI at sometime later that day? Is that most likely what happened, in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. And can you state to a probability if she had been admitted to the hospital and 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Well, he was explained very well and the same time he was told that if anything changes, please contact me. That's the best I could do. And that's what he did the next day. Q. When were you contacted the next day? A. In the afternoon, around 2:00, 3:00, 4:00. I think it was in the late afternoon. I was still working.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No. I didn't say that. Q. Is it your testimony that you believe that she had the perforated ulcer first and then had the acute MI at sometime later that day? Is that most likely what happened, in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. And can you state to a probability if she had been admitted to the hospital and treated before the ulcer perforated whether or 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Well, he was explained very well and the same time he was told that if anything changes, please contact me. That's the best I could do. And that's what he did the next day. Q. When were you contacted the next day? A. In the afternoon, around 2:00, 3:00, 4:00. I think it was in the late afternoon. I was still working. MR. WALTERS: That's all I have.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No. I didn't say that. Q. Is it your testimony that you believe that she had the perforated ulcer first and then had the acute MI at sometime later that day? Is that most likely what happened, in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. And can you state to a probability if she had been admitted to the hospital and treated before the ulcer perforated whether or not that would have prevented her from 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Well, he was explained very well and the same time he was told that if anything changes, please contact me. That's the best I could do. And that's what he did the next day. Q. When were you contacted the next day? A. In the afternoon, around 2:00, 3:00, 4:00. I think it was in the late afternoon. I was still working.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No. I didn't say that. Q. Is it your testimony that you believe that she had the perforated ulcer first and then had the acute MI at sometime later that day? Is that most likely what happened, in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. And can you state to a probability if she had been admitted to the hospital and treated before the ulcer perforated whether or 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Well, he was explained very well and the same time he was told that if anything changes, please contact me. That's the best I could do. And that's what he did the next day. Q. When were you contacted the next day? A. In the afternoon, around 2:00, 3:00, 4:00. I think it was in the late afternoon. I was still working. MR. WALTERS: That's all I have. MR. AUCIELLO: I have nothing. Thank you, doctor.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No. I didn't say that. Q. Is it your testimony that you believe that she had the perforated ulcer first and then had the acute MI at sometime later that day? Is that most likely what happened, in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. And can you state to a probability if she had been admitted to the hospital and treated before the ulcer perforated whether or not that would have prevented her from 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Well, he was explained very well and the same time he was told that if anything changes, please contact me. That's the best I could do. And that's what he did the next day. Q. When were you contacted the next day? A. In the afternoon, around 2:00, 3:00, 4:00. I think it was in the late afternoon. I was still working. MR. WALTERS: That's all I have. MR. AUCIELLO: I have nothing. Thank
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No. I didn't say that. Q. Is it your testimony that you believe that she had the perforated ulcer first and then had the acute MI at sometime later that day? Is that most likely what happened, in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. And can you state to a probability if she had been admitted to the hospital and treated before the ulcer perforated whether or not that would have prevented her from sustaining an acute MI? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Well, he was explained very well and the same time he was told that if anything changes, please contact me. That's the best I could do. And that's what he did the next day. Q. When were you contacted the next day? A. In the afternoon, around 2:00, 3:00, 4:00. I think it was in the late afternoon. I was still working. MR. WALTERS: That's all I have. MR. AUCIELLO: I have nothing. Thank you, doctor.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No. I didn't say that. Q. Is it your testimony that you believe that she had the perforated ulcer first and then had the acute MI at sometime later that day? Is that most likely what happened, in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. And can you state to a probability if she had been admitted to the hospital and treated before the ulcer perforated whether or not that would have prevented her from sustaining an acute MI? A. No. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Well, he was explained very well and the same time he was told that if anything changes, please contact me. That's the best 1 could do. And that's what he did the next day. Q. When were you contacted the next day? A. In the afternoon, around 2:00, 3:00, 4:00. 1 think it was in the late afternoon. 1 was still working. MR. WALTERS: That's all 1 have. MR. AUCIELLO: 1 have nothing. Thank you, doctor. MR. MISHKIND: One other question for
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No. I didn't say that. Q. Is it your testimony that you believe that she had the perforated ulcer first and then had the acute MI at sometime later that day? Is that most likely what happened, in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. And can you state to a probability if she had been admitted to the hospital and treated before the ulcer perforated whether or not that would have prevented her from sustaining an acute MI? A. No. Q. No, you can't say? You don't have an 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Well, he was explained very well and the same time he was told that if anything changes, please contact me. That's the best I could do. And that's what he did the next day. Q. When were you contacted the next day? A. In the afternoon, around 2:00, 3:00, 4:00. I think it was in the late afternoon. I was still working. MR. WALTERS: That's all I have. MR. AUCIELLO: I have nothing. Thank you, doctor. MR. MISHKIND: One other question for you. EXAMINATION OF SUBHASH C. MAHAJAN, M.D. BY MR. MISHKIND:
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No. I didn't say that. Q. Is it your testimony that you believe that she had the perforated ulcer first and then had the acute MI at sometime later that day? Is that most likely what happened, in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. And can you state to a probability if she had been admitted to the hospital and treated before the ulcer perforated whether or not that would have prevented her from sustaining an acute MI? A. No. Q. No, you can't say? You don't have an opinion? You defer to a cardiologist on that? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Well, he was explained very well and the same time he was told that if anything changes, please contact me. That's the best 1 could do. And that's what he did the next day. Q. When were you contacted the next day? A. In the afternoon, around 2:00, 3:00, 4:00. I think it was in the late afternoon. I was still working. MR. WALTERS: That's all I have. MR. AUCIELLO: I have nothing. Thank you, doctor. MR. MISHKIND: One other question for you. EXAMINATION OF SUBHASH C. MAHAJAN, M.D.

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

	Page 101		Page
1	being admitted to the hospital on the 19th to	1	MR. MISHKIND: It's definitely
2	have the testing done then as opposed to having	2	getting confused with your testimony now.
3	it done on an outpatient basis?	3	MR. ROSSI: I'm not testifying.
4	A. Yes.	4	MR. MISHKIND: Let me finish. You
5	Q. Would it have been below accepted	5	have been delightful so far, Mr. Rossi, and I
6	practice on your part to have indicated to the	6	don't want you to go off track.
7	family we can do it on an outpatient basis or we	7	Q. Hypothetically, if you said to the
8	can do it on an inpatient basis and it really	8	Pultzes it can be done on an outpatient basis, I
9	doesn't make any difference?	9	prefer to have it done on an inpatient basis,
10	MR. ROSSI: Objection.	10	but it's okay to do it on an outpatient basis,
11	MR. WALTERS: Objection.	11	and you didn't emphasize to them the importance
12	MR. AUCIELLO: Objection.	12	and the urgency that we have described, would
13	MR. ROSSI: Do you understand the	13	that have been below accepted practice?
14	question?	14	A. No.
15	A. No.	15	Q. Why?
16	Q. Do you want me to rephrase it for	16	A. No, it's not. Because the issue was
17	you, doctor? I will rephrase it so you can give	17	on that day not just to do the test. The issue
18	a fair answer, at the risk of asking maybe one	18	was to take care of the patient in whole and in
19	or two additional questions.	19	general. And a patient with her multiple
20	MR. ROSSI: I want it to be clear,	20	medical problems, preferably very much emphasize
21	Howard, and I have not said much during this	21	to be at the hospital and have all the things
22	, –	22	done, but many times if the patient does not
23	you that he told this woman and her husband on	23	
24	October 19th that she needed to be admitted.	24	
25	This was not an either/or scenario.	25	has been done, it can be done.
1	Page 102 MR MISHKIND: Lunderstand his	1	Page Ω So it would have been reasonable for
1	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his	1	Q. So it would have been reasonable for
2	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a	2	Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do
2 3	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a couple words.	2 3	Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do the testing tomorrow, Thursday, as necessary,
2 3 4	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a couple words. Q. But I'm asking you, if you did not	2 3 4	Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do the testing tomorrow, Thursday, as necessary, and that's okay without increasing the risk to
2 3 4 5	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a couple words. Q. But I'm asking you, if you did not tell Mr. and Mrs. Pultz that it was okay to wait	2 3 4 5	Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do the testing tomorrow, Thursday, as necessary, and that's okay without increasing the risk to you, my patient?
2 3 4	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a couple words. Q. But I'm asking you, if you did not tell Mr. and Mrs. Pultz that it was okay to wait and have the testing done on an outpatient	2 3 4	Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do the testing tomorrow, Thursday, as necessary, and that's okay without increasing the risk to you, my patient? A. Well, the main thing is that I do not
2 3 4 5 6	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a couple words. Q. But I'm asking you, if you did not tell Mr. and Mrs. Pultz that it was okay to wait and have the testing done on an outpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient	2 3 4 5 6	Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do the testing tomorrow, Thursday, as necessary, and that's okay without increasing the risk to you, my patient? A. Well, the main thing is that I do not have any other option. If they did not want to
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a couple words. Q. But I'm asking you, if you did not tell Mr. and Mrs. Pultz that it was okay to wait and have the testing done on an outpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, would you agree that that would not have	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do the testing tomorrow, Thursday, as necessary, and that's okay without increasing the risk to you, my patient? A. Well, the main thing is that I do not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a couple words. Q. But I'm asking you, if you did not tell Mr. and Mrs. Pultz that it was okay to wait and have the testing done on an outpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, would you agree that that would not have been hypothetically that's what occurred	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do the testing tomorrow, Thursday, as necessary, and that's okay without increasing the risk to you, my patient? A. Well, the main thing is that I do not have any other option. If they did not want to be in the hospital, then I said, okay, we will do it as an outpatient. There was no other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a couple words. Q. But I'm asking you, if you did not tell Mr. and Mrs. Pultz that it was okay to wait and have the testing done on an outpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, would you agree that that would not have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do the testing tomorrow, Thursday, as necessary, and that's okay without increasing the risk to you, my patient? A. Well, the main thing is that I do not have any other option. If they did not want to be in the hospital, then I said, okay, we will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a couple words. Q. But I'm asking you, if you did not tell Mr. and Mrs. Pultz that it was okay to wait and have the testing done on an outpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, would you agree that that would not have been hypothetically that's what occurred that that would not be acceptable care on your part?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do the testing tomorrow, Thursday, as necessary, and that's okay without increasing the risk to you, my patient? A. Well, the main thing is that I do not have any other option. If they did not want to be in the hospital, then I said, okay, we will do it as an outpatient. There was no other option left to me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a couple words. Q. But I'm asking you, if you did not tell Mr. and Mrs. Pultz that it was okay to wait and have the testing done on an outpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, would you agree that that would not have been hypothetically that's what occurred that that would not be acceptable care on your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do the testing tomorrow, Thursday, as necessary, and that's okay without increasing the risk to you, my patient? A. Well, the main thing is that I do not have any other option. If they did not want to be in the hospital, then I said, okay, we will do it as an outpatient. There was no other option left to me. Q. I understand that. Again, my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a couple words. Q. But I'm asking you, if you did not tell Mr. and Mrs. Pultz that it was okay to wait and have the testing done on an outpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, would you agree that that would not have been hypothetically that's what occurred that that would not be acceptable care on your part? MR. ROSSI: I'm going to object,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do the testing tomorrow, Thursday, as necessary, and that's okay without increasing the risk to you, my patient? A. Well, the main thing is that I do not have any other option. If they did not want to be in the hospital, then I said, okay, we will do it as an outpatient. There was no other option left to me. Q. I understand that. Again, my question to you is, was it reasonable under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a couple words. Q. But I'm asking you, if you did not tell Mr. and Mrs. Pultz that it was okay to wait and have the testing done on an outpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, would you agree that that would not have been hypothetically that's what occurred that that would not be acceptable care on your part? MR. ROSSI: I'm going to object, again, Howard, because by the way you have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do the testing tomorrow, Thursday, as necessary, and that's okay without increasing the risk to you, my patient? A. Well, the main thing is that I do not have any other option. If they did not want to be in the hospital, then I said, okay, we will do it as an outpatient. There was no other option left to me. Q. I understand that. Again, my question to you is, was it reasonable under those circumstances to say to the patient that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a couple words. Q. But I'm asking you, if you did not tell Mr. and Mrs. Pultz that it was okay to wait and have the testing done on an outpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, would you agree that that would not have been hypothetically that's what occurred that that would not be acceptable care on your part? MR. ROSSI: I'm going to object, again, Howard, because by the way you have worded the question, ultimately he had to say	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do the testing tomorrow, Thursday, as necessary, and that's okay without increasing the risk to you, my patient? A. Well, the main thing is that I do not have any other option. If they did not want to be in the hospital, then I said, okay, we will do it as an outpatient. There was no other option left to me. Q. I understand that. Again, my question to you is, was it reasonable under those circumstances to say to the patient that if we do it tomorrow or the next day, that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a couple words. Q. But I'm asking you, if you did not tell Mr. and Mrs. Pultz that it was okay to wait and have the testing done on an outpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, would you agree that that would not have been hypothetically that's what occurred that that would not be acceptable care on your part? MR. ROSSI: I'm going to object, again, Howard, because by the way you have worded the question, ultimately he had to say that was how it was going to be done because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do the testing tomorrow, Thursday, as necessary, and that's okay without increasing the risk to you, my patient? A. Well, the main thing is that I do not have any other option. If they did not want to be in the hospital, then I said, okay, we will do it as an outpatient. There was no other option left to me. Q. I understand that. Again, my question to you is, was it reasonable under those circumstances to say to the patient that if we do it tomorrow or the next day, that we are not going to increase the risk of harm to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a couple words. Q. But I'm asking you, if you did not tell Mr. and Mrs. Pultz that it was okay to wait and have the testing done on an outpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, would you agree that that would not have been hypothetically that's what occurred that that would not be acceptable care on your part? MR. ROSSI: I'm going to object, again, Howard, because by the way you have worded the question, ultimately he had to say that was how it was going to be done because that was the only alternative he gave them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do the testing tomorrow, Thursday, as necessary, and that's okay without increasing the risk to you, my patient? A. Well, the main thing is that I do not have any other option. If they did not want to be in the hospital, then I said, okay, we will do it as an outpatient. There was no other option left to me. Q. I understand that. Again, my question to you is, was it reasonable under those circumstances to say to the patient that if we do it tomorrow or the next day, that we are not going to increase the risk of harm to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a couple words. Q. But I'm asking you, if you did not tell Mr. and Mrs. Pultz that it was okay to wait and have the testing done on an outpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, would you agree that that would not have been hypothetically that's what occurred that that would not be acceptable care on your part? MR. ROSSI: I'm going to object, again, Howard, because by the way you have worded the question, ultimately he had to say that was how it was going to be done because that was the only alternative he gave them. MR. MISHKIND: That's his testimony, but what I'm saying to him Q. Hypothetically, if you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do the testing tomorrow, Thursday, as necessary, and that's okay without increasing the risk to you, my patient? A. Well, the main thing is that I do not have any other option. If they did not want to be in the hospital, then I said, okay, we will do it as an outpatient. There was no other option left to me. Q. I understand that. Again, my question to you is, was it reasonable under those circumstances to say to the patient that if we do it tomorrow or the next day, that we are not going to increase the risk of harm to you? MR. WALTERS: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a couple words. Q. But I'm asking you, if you did not tell Mr. and Mrs. Pultz that it was okay to wait and have the testing done on an outpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, would you agree that that would not have been hypothetically that's what occurred that that would not be acceptable care on your part? MR. ROSSI: I'm going to object, again, Howard, because by the way you have worded the question, ultimately he had to say that was how it was going to be done because that was the only alternative he gave them. MR. MISHKIND: That's his testimony, but what I'm saying to him	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do the testing tomorrow, Thursday, as necessary, and that's okay without increasing the risk to you, my patient? A. Well, the main thing is that I do not have any other option. If they did not want to be in the hospital, then I said, okay, we will do it as an outpatient. There was no other option left to me. Q. I understand that. Again, my question to you is, was it reasonable under those circumstances to say to the patient that if we do it tomorrow or the next day, that we are not going to increase the risk of harm to you? MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. First of all, you cannot tell what is the risk of harm to you. You cannot tell that by seeing the patient on the evening, a day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a couple words. Q. But I'm asking you, if you did not tell Mr. and Mrs. Pultz that it was okay to wait and have the testing done on an outpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, would you agree that that would not have been hypothetically that's what occurred that that would not be acceptable care on your part? MR. ROSSI: I'm going to object, again, Howard, because by the way you have worded the question, ultimately he had to say that was how it was going to be done because that was the only alternative he gave them. MR. MISHKIND: That's his testimony, but what I'm saying to him Q. Hypothetically, if you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do the testing tomorrow, Thursday, as necessary, and that's okay without increasing the risk to you, my patient? A. Well, the main thing is that I do not have any other option. If they did not want to be in the hospital, then I said, okay, we will do it as an outpatient. There was no other option left to me. Q. I understand that. Again, my question to you is, was it reasonable under those circumstances to say to the patient that if we do it tomorrow or the next day, that we are not going to increase the risk of harm to you? MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. First of all, you cannot tell what is the risk of harm to you. You cannot tell that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a couple words. Q. But I'm asking you, if you did not tell Mr. and Mrs. Pultz that it was okay to wait and have the testing done on an outpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, would you agree that that would not have been hypothetically that's what occurred that that would not be acceptable care on your part? MR. ROSSI: I'm going to object, again, Howard, because by the way you have worded the question, ultimately he had to say that was how it was going to be done because that was the only alternative he gave them. MR. MISHKIND: That's his testimony, but what I'm saying to him Q. Hypothetically, if you MR. ROSSI: I'f he had presented it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do the testing tomorrow, Thursday, as necessary, and that's okay without increasing the risk to you, my patient? A. Well, the main thing is that I do not have any other option. If they did not want to be in the hospital, then I said, okay, we will do it as an outpatient. There was no other option left to me. Q. I understand that. Again, my question to you is, was it reasonable under those circumstances to say to the patient that if we do it tomorrow or the next day, that we are not going to increase the risk of harm to you? MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. First of all, you cannot tell what is the risk of harm to you. You cannot tell that by seeing the patient on the evening, a day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a couple words. Q. But I'm asking you, if you did not tell Mr. and Mrs. Pultz that it was okay to wait and have the testing done on an outpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, would you agree that that would not have been hypothetically that's what occurred that that would not be acceptable care on your part? MR. ROSSI: I'm going to object, again, Howard, because by the way you have worded the question, ultimately he had to say that was how it was going to be done because that was the only alternative he gave them. MR. MISHKIND: That's his testimony, but what I'm saying to him Q. Hypothetically, if you MR. ROSSI: If he had presented it that way versus how he did present it? MR. MISHKIND: Let me ask the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do the testing tomorrow, Thursday, as necessary, and that's okay without increasing the risk to you, my patient? A. Well, the main thing is that I do not have any other option. If they did not want to be in the hospital, then I said, okay, we will do it as an outpatient. There was no other option left to me. Q. I understand that. Again, my question to you is, was it reasonable under those circumstances to say to the patient that if we do it tomorrow or the next day, that we are not going to increase the risk of harm to you? MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. First of all, you cannot tell what is the risk of harm to you. You cannot tell that by seeing the patient on the evening, a day before, who is having some pain, weak or anemic, there is no sign of a perforation. I cannot guess that she is going to perforate tonight,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MISHKIND: I understand his testimony and you summarized it fairly well in a couple words. Q. But I'm asking you, if you did not tell Mr. and Mrs. Pultz that it was okay to wait and have the testing done on an outpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, that it needed to be done on an inpatient basis, would you agree that that would not have been hypothetically that's what occurred that that would not be acceptable care on your part? MR. ROSSI: I'm going to object, again, Howard, because by the way you have worded the question, ultimately he had to say that was how it was going to be done because that was the only alternative he gave them. MR. MISHKIND: That's his testimony, but what I'm saying to him Q. Hypothetically, if you MR. ROSSI: If he had presented it that way versus how he did present it? MR. MISHKIND: Let me ask the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. So it would have been reasonable for you to have said to them, okay, well, we can do the testing tomorrow, Thursday, as necessary, and that's okay without increasing the risk to you, my patient? A. Well, the main thing is that I do not have any other option. If they did not want to be in the hospital, then I said, okay, we will do it as an outpatient. There was no other option left to me. Q. I understand that. Again, my question to you is, was it reasonable under those circumstances to say to the patient that if we do it tomorrow or the next day, that we are not going to increase the risk of harm to you? MR. WALTERS: Objection. A. First of all, you cannot tell what is the risk of harm to you. You cannot tell that by seeing the patient on the evening, a day before, who is having some pain, weak or anemic, there is no sign of a perforation. I cannot

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

Page 105	Page 107
1Q. Did you feel based upon what you knew2at that point that it was reasonable3A. Yes.4Q for the patient to have the test5done the next day or 48 hours later?6A. Yes.7MR. MISHKIND: No further questions.8MR. ROSSI: Doctor, you have the9right to read the transcript and I would urge10you to tell her that you will read the11transcript.12THE WITNESS: I will read the13transcript.1415(Deposition concluded at 4:35 p.m.)16(Signature not waived.)17182021232425	1 CERTIFICATE 2 State of Ohio, 3 State of Ohio, 4 State 5 County of Cuyahoga. 6 I, Vivian L. Gordon, a Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within named SUBHASH C. MAHAJAN, M.D. was by me first 10 10 duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the cause 11 11 aforesaid; that the testimony as above set forth was by me reduced to stenotypy, afterwards 12 12 transcribed, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcription of the testimony. 13 13 I do further certify that this deposition 14 was taken at the time and place specified and was taken at the time and place specified and was taken at the time and place specified and was taken at the time and place specified and was taken at the time of this 16 action. I am not, nor is the court reporting firm with which I am affiliated, under a 17 contract as defined in Clvif Rule 28 (D). 18
Page 106 1 AFFIDAVIT 2 I have read the foregoing transcript from 3 page 1 through 105 and note the following 4 corrections: 5 PAGE LINE 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 SUBHASH C. MAHAJAN, M.D. 18 Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of2002. 20 Notary Public 22 My commission expires 24 25	Page 108 I INDEX DEPOSITION OF SUBHASH MAHAJAN, M.D. 2 BY MR. MISHKIND:

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

JANUARY 23, 2002

Page 1

A	22.5 19 24.5 10			
	23:5,18 24:5,10	81:4 84:19,25	37:22 38:2,4,7,8	52:7
abbreviate 50:1	24:20 25:10,10	85:1 90:25 94:18	53:4 55:22	around 53:24 67:2
abdomen 29:10	27:5,8 28:1,2,7,12	94:24 95:9,18	anemic 29:18	72:12 79:2,19
1	30:2 32:18 33:7	97:16 98:25	104:21	82:16 84:16,24
39:14 46:17 55:17	33:14 35:16,21	afternoon 100:14	anesthesia 86:9	85:2 100:14
78:3,17 90:24	36:3 37:22 38:1,5	100:15	angiograms 43:24	arrest 89:13
96:23	38:9,12 39:4	afterwards 107:11	another 5:8 93:18	arrested 91:20
abdominal 5:24	40:19 41:1,3	again 16:22 24:16	Ansaid 54:18	arrived 51:8
24:23 25:20 31:22	59:25 67:1 78:9	47:23 56:21 62:21		arteries 28:10
33:5 39:13 51:23		1	answer 4:6,12,24	
55:10,16 57:20	78:17 81:15,21	80:16 83:23 88:15	12:17 13:21 19:3	artery 21:20 98:3
61:2,21 67:2	82:21 83:8,17,25	89:6 93:9 95:14	19:4 23:20 24:9	arthritis 15:22
74:11,15 91:25	89:20 90:24 91:8	102:13 104:11	30:17 36:10 42:22	27:14 33:17,22
able 62:4 66:25	91:12 92:10,19	against 4:4,12 5:5	48:9 60:17 67:14	34:9 45:20 46:20
94:3	93:10 96:19,23	69:3	68:2 71:5 83:10	46:22
about 4:9 5:8,8 6:4	97:4 98:12,19	agent 43:10	90:19 92:24 93:15	ascites 29:9
8:9 14:8,11,21	add 28:1	ago 4:7,8,15 5:4,12	101:18	asked 19:21,24
19:22 24:13 27:19	additional 101:19	6:10 13:24 31:22	answered 73:22	68:20 73:21 82:25
28:7,15,19 29:4	adenocarcinoma	40:9 49:9 55:9	83:1,10 87:16	83:9 87:15 94:17
30:25 31:19 33:1	25:17	63:2 86:24 94:17	89:24	asking 18:2 63:25
34:18 37:12 42:5	adjournment	agree 15:8 18:3	antibiotics 31:24	75:5 82:6 88:20
43:16,17 45:3,6	107:14	19:5 23:7,24 24:3	55:11	95:16 101:18
48:4,12 53:25	Administrator 1:4	75:23 102:8	antiinflammatories	102:4
56:3 57:10 58:17	admission 71:21	agreed 17:6 71:8	40:2,7,11,21	aspirin 34:9 39:16
61:20 64:23 68:3	76:24 77:5,9	95:25	42:14 54:12 57:15	assist 43:18
	admit 60:19 61:24	agreement 1:20	antiinflammatory	assume 37:5
68:5,9 71:15 74:6	62:10,16 75:11,19	ahead 4:5,23 11:1	39:15,19 40:15	assuming 26:16
85:15 86:24 88:16	75:24 76:4,7,19	13:20 25:15 28:24	42:11 53:6 54:9	92:18 93:9,10
91:10 94:2,14,17	78:20 84:19,24	30:16 33:11 36:25	54:17 55:24	assumption 53:23
95:2,6 99:5	admitted 12:20	60:17 64:3 66:5	anybody 20:20	attack 97:17
above 1:24 107:11	13:3 31:11 60:14	66:20 68:1 76:20	68:16	attending 85:20
absolutely 21:9	64:5,11,25 67:5	83:10 87:8 89:25	anyone 68:10 86:19	attorney 107:15
44:8 59:18 63:22	67:12,18,24,25	Akron 2:11	anything 12:4 13:6	auciello 2:14 18:5
63:24 67:7 97:14				
acceptable 102:10	76:10 77:15 84:7	Akron-Medina	14:7,10 16:13,18	21:16 33:10 34:5
accepted 101:5	84:8,18 91:23	10:8	24:18 29:2,20	34:15 35:19 36:8
103:13	98:16 99:22 100:1	al 1:9	30:2 45:14 48:24	51:7 57:17 62:13
accompanied 50:18	101:1,24	allegation 6:22	49:2 50:2 60:22	64:18 65:4 66:6
according 17:17	admitting 75:20	almost 6:2 61:2	61:23 67:24 78:9	69:22 73:23 92:13
39:25 63:12 77:15	Advil 39:16	79:19	82:4 88:10,20	92:25 100:18
accurately 19:25	advise 69:2	alone 7:25 8:3 23:5	90:3,6 95:22	101:12
acid 46:2	advised 39:25 59:23	along 63:18	96:15 99:2 100:10	Aultman 9:15
Aciphex 43:7	71:21,25 72:2	already 48:9 66:8	apologize 24:15	autopsy 14:16,23
action 107:16	75:16 99:21	66:13 69:15 79:10	apparently 50:18	15:2,12,13 16:23
active 21:22,24	affect 25:24 29:17	88:17 90:1,5 97:4	76:23	16:25 17:4,5,6,7
22:6 39:5 49:19	29:19	alternative 102:16	appear 51:21	17:10,17,18 18:15
56:20 59:6 63:17	AFFIDAVIT 106:1	although 45:15	APPEARANCES	18:20,24 19:6,10
73:12	affiliated 107:16	59:1	2:1	20:7 26:11 93:21
actively 41:16	affirmative 29:7	always 73:14 94:25	appears 60:9	95:25 99:3
58:23 59:2,3,5	affixed 107:18	amended 20:10	appetite 58:21	available 15:14
	aforesaid 107:11	30:14	applied 10:19	17:4 18:20,25
actually 5:2 6:13	after 7:1,6 8:21,24	amplify 20:1	appointment 47:25	19:11 38:22 48:17
7:13 65:10 77:17	9:23 14:19,23	amylase 88:25 89:7	48:2,7,20,23 49:2	49:3 65:22 80:9
acute 15:18 16:2	16:24 20:7,14	Anderson 9:20	49:8	avoid 44:18 62:4
20:5,18,24 21:1,5	30:5 70:9 72:16	anemia 6:24 25:20	approximately 31:9	avoided 82:19,22
	30.370.772.10	411CIIII4 U.L. + LJ.LU	αρριολιμαισιγ 31.7	avoiucu 02.17,22
21:7,13 22:1,8,13 22:15,17,21,23	77:11,12 78:21,25	36:13,24 37:9,20	area 3:13 16:17	avoids 44:21

JANUARY 23, 2002

Page 2

aware 40:5 57:3,7	97:16 98:17 99:14	59:1,3,5,6,21,24	called 1:16 3:2 6:5	90:10 107:10
57:12 81:5	104:21 106:18	59:25 61:16,18	7:1,11 22:18	caused 20:19 21:12
away 12:22 39:3	beginning 29:8	62:5 63:18 68:8	42:13 43:2 45:19	28:11 29:6,11
44:12 75:14 78:15	begs 37:7	73:12 93:3	48:19,25 49:7,8	48:6 53:5 58:17
79:9 80:2,2,3,15	behalf 1:16 2:2,5,9	bloatedness 55:13	49:10,18 50:3	62:5 98:4
80:18,21,22 81:11	2:13	blockage 28:10	54:18 76:3,3	causes 16:8 22:22
81:13 87:10,12	being 3:3 10:13	blockers 43:1	97:24	36:1,22 37:17
96:24	13:3 16:2 20:5	blood 22:18 36:15	came 6:8,24,25 8:24	causing 7:8 60:13
	27:9 45:25 49:15	36:20,21 37:4,16	9:10,16,24 50:17	66:10
B	51:4 54:6,16	37:16,17,19 38:3	61:3 64:14	cauterize 44:9
back 6:2,8 8:16 9:2	55:20 56:8 61:21	39:2,5,8 46:13,15	Campbell 2:9	CBC 47:5,6 77:24
9:24 27:19 30:11	61:23 62:5 66:16	55:15,20 58:7,12	cancer 6:1 26:17,19	79:21 81:2 86:25
45:3,5 49:17	67:3,23,24 68:20	63:18 72:4,5,7,20	26:25 28:15,19	87:1,11,19,23
80:24 81:3 82:9	81:5 84:18 86:18	73:3,6,8,14 81:9	94:1	88:16 89:8
95:1	88:16 98:7 101:1	81:13,20 82:13	candidate 92:21	cells 82:13
background 8:10	103:24	83:6 86:15 87:13	96:21,25	Center 9:17
18:7 58:7	believe 31:13 83:6	88:24 89:12,17	Canton 9:15	certain 47:3
bad 43:11 63:2,7	86:25 90:11 98:10	90:2,4,5	carcinoid 6:5,12	certainly 15:8 certificate 14:25
69:7 97:8	below 45:17 101:5	body 17:9 29:17,19	carcinoma 25:17	1
Baladori 45:9,11	103:13,24 104:24	36:16,18 72:11,16	cardiac 86:15 91:10 93:16	15:4,7,10 16:1,10
BARBARA 1:5	benefit 15:2	97:10,10 born 9:5	1	16:14,22,24 18:4
base 81:23 83:3	best 61:23 100:11		cardiologist 92:16 98:22	18:8,10,14,19
based 20:13 27:22	better 55:9 63:14	both 7:20,22 11:9	98:22 cardiovascular	19:16,19,22,24 20:10,13,14 24:19
105:1	72:16	15:15 56:10 61:25	72:14 73:13	27:15,21 30:10,15
baseline 23:8	between 4:16 5:6,7	67:7 68:13,14 Boulevard 1:22	care 26:1 31:2,3	107:1
basically 44:9	21:5 79:1 85:2 BID 55:3,7 72:1	bowel 55:18	41:19 54:10 58:24	certified 3:4
basis 58:10,18 60:4	bigger 26:2	bowels 74:14	59:22 62:17,22,25	certify 107:9,13
60:15,20 61:5	biopsy 45:24,24	Box 2:10	63:5,9 66:8,13	certifying 18:11
64:11 65:8,22,23 66:1,3 68:22 69:2	46:5,9,11,24	breath 83:19	67:3 75:13 79:6,8	cetera 92:1
69:12,20 70:2,25	47:11,12	brief 76:23,24 77:5	102:10 103:18	chance 7:3
79:22 82:8 87:24	bit 78:13	78:20 84:19,24	career 5:19	change 24:18 34:2
88:17 89:1,4,6,9	black 22:19,20,20	briefly 5:21 6:21	case 1:7 5:1,16,23	62:19 106:5
100:2 101:3,7,8	39:2 59:9 83:20	28:17 77:11	6:16,21 7:12 8:11	changed 20:8 27:16
102:7,8 103:8,9	blamed 7:9	bring 75:10,12,16	14:8,11 16:2	60:22
103:10	bleed 21:19 22:8,13	75:21	30:25 32:19 65:21	changes 27:20 91:9
became 76:4	22:15,23 23:5,18	brother 11:5,5,8,14	83:24 89:7	91:15 100:11
Becker 2:2	24:5,11 33:7	11:24	cases 4:21 5:16,22	chart 12:24 17:12
become 10:24 40:24	35:16 36:3 37:22	brother's 11:12	7:16,22 12:8	check 37:4 39:8
41:2 59:11	37:25 38:5,17,19	Building 2:14	categories 27:14	43:10
bed 75:21 76:14	38:23 40:19 41:2	Bulkley 2:14	cath 93:12,16	checked 15:15
before 1:18 3:20	41:6,10,18,21,24	Bunjab 8:18,20	causative 28:23	chest 78:8,15
12:17 14:20,25	42:4 43:16,16,17	busy 88:1	cause 15:14,17 16:2	choice 37:9 93:8
15:3 16:21 17:25	83:25 93:4	bypass 6:23	16:9,13 18:11	chronic 22:12 33:15
18:2,10 19:21	bleeder 44:10,16	B-U-N-J-A-B 8:18	19:12,25 20:5,17	33:22 38:3,8
22:5 24:9 27:18	bleeding 6:25 7:8		20:22 21:19 24:20	59:21,24
31:10,19 32:21	21:22,24 22:6,12	С	25:19,19,20,20	chronically 33:18
33:13,24 34:16	22:17,21 26:2	C 1:12,15,21 3:1,6	26:2 27:1,4 28:1,3	97:25
35:22 51:7 56:1	32:18 33:14 35:21	99:10 100:22	28:20 35:24 36:18	circumstances
57:1 58:7,15	35:24 38:1 39:4	106:17 107:9	36:21 37:11,13,14	23:13 41:23 43:15
72:25 73:2,8,18	40:25 41:1,8,14	calendars 48:22	37:20,21 38:2,3	61:7,23 62:18
76:2,3,4 79:10	41:15,16 42:15	call 43:18 49:23	40:24 41:3 42:14	65:12 69:24
91:20 94:2 95:3	43:23,25 44:6,16	53:18 73:17 74:3	42:15,16 43:23	104:13
95:11,20 96:18	44:19 56:20 58:23	74:9 75:20 80:1	54:5 59:17 61:17	cirrhosis 15:21
			L	

Page 3

		I	1	
25:19 27:12 29:12	35:4 42:5 53:25	corrections 106:4	71:2	37:24 48:25
29:13 33:17 46:12	58:16 61:20	counsel 1:16,21	dealing 78:16 79:11	determining 37:12
46:23 47:13	concluded 105:15	count 36:21 58:12	90:18	48:4
cirrhotic 45:20	condition 40:16	73:3	death 11:21 14:25	devastating 69:8
46:21	67:2 92:22	counts 58:7	15:3,7,10,14,18	develop 58:11
citizen 10:22,25	conditions 16:11	county 1:2 6:19	16:1,2,10,12,14	diabetes 15:22
city 9:13	19:17	7:23 107:5	16:21,24 18:3,8	27:13 33:17
Civil 3:3 107:17	confused 71:22	couple 3:23 56:3	18:10,11,14,19	diabetic 61:9
claim 4:4 96:8	102:25 103:2	75:18 102:3	19:12,15,18,19,22	diagnose 6:6,10
clarify 75:22	connection 4:4,11	course 23:10	19:24,25 20:5,10	25:21 38:6 46:8
clear 18:9 99:13	consider 23:17 24:4	court 1:1 6:18 7:15	20:13,15,17 24:19	diagnosed 6:5
101:20,22	36:2 38:16	107.16	24:20 25:5 27:1	26:18 31:23 44:20
Cleveland 2:4,7,15	considered 49:18	cover 11:10	27:15,21,25 28:2	55:10
9:16 107:18	consistent 92:9	covered 94:20	28:20,23 30:5,9	diagnosis 46:21
clinical 34:18 70:22	constipated 74:13	create 40:22	30:14 90:10,12	53:1,4 55:22
close 66:14	constipation 55:12	critical 86:19	99:1	diagnostic 37:23
clue 39:9	consult 7:1,2 49:5	crossmatch 82:20	deceased 1:5	43:19
CMP 88:25 89:8	90:16,22	crossmatched	decision 69:13 72:7	die 17:11
code 85:23 86:21	consuming 78:14	77:21	decreased 89:19	died 17:15 25:8,9
coded 85:5	contact 12:21 13:23	CT 78:2,10	Defendant 1:16 2:5	95:18
colitis 6:1	100:11	culprit 61:16	2:9,13	dif 79:21 81:2 87:24
collection 29:10	contacted 100:13	cup 37:16	Defendants 1:10	89:8
College 8:18	continue 47:19	currently 5:15	defer 92:16 98:22	difference 52:9
colon 6:1	94:22	cuyahoga 1:2 6:19	deficiency 36:13,20	66:8 71:10 82:24
colonoscopy 72:3	continued 27:7	7:22 107:5	36:24 37:8,22	83:15,22 84:11
72:11,15,25	continuing 4:20	CV 8:7 11:25	38:2,4,7 83:17	101:9
come 6:2 9:13	contract 107:17	D	define 35:7 61:5	different 36:22
30:11 65:17 74:16	contraindications		defined 107:17	76:17
74:18,20,25 85:21	93:2,6	D 2:3 107:17	definitely 25:23	differential 54:4
coming 45:1 54:13	contrast 78:12,12	dark 55:20 59:10	34:24 43:8 73:1	difficult 25:21
commencing 1:23	78:13	59:12,17	103:1	difficulty 53:8
comment 17:25	contributed 90:11	Darvocet 46:2	deflected 36:19	Diplomate 1:19
92:14 94:12,15 96:16	contributing 16:11	54:23	deformity 46:18	diplomatically 67:22
commission 106:23	16:18 19:17 25:5 27:9 98:8	date 1:24 17:1	delay 87:1 88:3	
107:24	conversation 14:4	48:23 49:22,23	delays 90:11 delightful 103:5	direct 75:10,19,24 76:4,7,17,19
commissioned	22:7 24:14,17	50:3 57:12	denied 10:20	directly 76:10
107:8	30:4,21 51:17	daughter 96:3,6 day 1:24 17:7 18:25	Department 20:15	discomfort 51:24
COMMON 1:1	75:3 91:3 94:18	23:10,15 24:1	dependent 61:9	discontinue 71:25
complained 55:12	conversations	31:17 49:6,11	depending 48:14	discovered 26:4
complaints 48:12	19:23 98:24	64:12,20 65:11,13	80:12	discuss 31:2
complete 71:18	copy 13:1 15:6 77:5	65:14,15 66:2,13	depends 23:6 62:15	discussed 14:19,22
completed 107:14	93:19	66:22 67:18 70:6	depleted 36:19	28:9,17 71:24
completion 15:14	coronary 6:23	70:9,17,20,21	deposed 3:4	99:6
19:11	21:20 90:1 98:3	71:7 73:3,5 74:3	deposition 1:12,15	discussion 14:24
complication 7:5	correct 13:4 15:10	84:21,22 96:18	3:19 4:10,18 5:13	29:3,21,22 99:18
41:18 71:11	15:23 16:17,19	97:23 98:12 99:22	13:8,15 51:7	disease 20:22 21:20
complications	17:3 19:12 21:2	100:2,8,12,13	101:22 105:15	26:9 46:19 48:15
61:14 68:5,6	27:10 33:6 38:17	103:17 104:14,20	107:13 108:1	54:8 63:3 93:3
71:14	40:11,16 47:10	105:5 106:19	described 10:3	94:5,10 98:3
complied 88:6	49:24 52:21 57:5	107:19	26:10 32:3 103:12	dispute 17:19 66:4
concern 32:15 34:8	64:8 75:11 76:25	days 30:4 32:21	describes 94:4	disturbance 92:9
43:16,17	77:6 78:4 99:16	55:8 59:15 61:22	detail 31:19	doc 67:9 74:16 95:2
concerned 34:17,24	99:19,24 107:12	62:8 63:2 70:8	determine 34:8	doctor 4:6,23 17:11

F. Pultz, Admin., etc. v. D. Flagg, M.D., et al.

JANUARY 23, 2002

Page 4

ł	•	•	1	i		2		

······································				
17:13,23 18:22	38:12,14	enter 64:12	46:16 55:14,16,19	58:1,14,17 60:2
31:3 35:25 37:23	dropping 23:4	entered 18:5	83:16 99:10	63:15,22 66:21
42:7 65:19 69:16	57:20	entirely 56:8	100:22	70:22 74:12 78:2
82:6 85:20 94:16	drops 35:10	enzymes 46:4	examined 52:6	83:3 87:6 105:1
99:9,13,19 100:19	duly 3:3 107:8,10	epigastric 51:24	example 12:22	feeling 28:18 55:4,9
101:17 105:8	during 7:4 26:4	52:7,17,20 55:5	except 25:22 99:3	69:7 74:10
doctor's 87:20	32:5 46:3 85:23	epigastrium 52:1	excessive 55:12	fellowship 9:19,22
document 18:12,18	86:13,18,20,21	55:18	excessive 55.12 exhibit 15:8	10:2
	91:16 101:21	ER 31:23 55:10	expect 38:7 80:23	felt 56:22 57:23
19:5,9 49:12			expectancy 25:12	58:8 59:20,24
documented 73:13	dysphagia 53:7	61:3 75:12,17 ERNEST 2:14	25:24	60:5,9 63:14
doing 60:14 63:21	55:5,25			66:23 69:11 100:7
64:2 67:24 69:12	E	especially 72:10	expected 80:16 82:7	
74:4 88:11 91:18		78:11	88:7,22	female 37:18
done 12:1 17:6,7,25	each 11:10,11 45:21	ESQ 2:3,6,10,14	experienced 81:14	Feosol 55:3,7
30:19 46:25 47:4	earlier 50:19 56:14	Estate 1:5	experiencing 35:15	few 3:23 8:9 31:20
49:15 58:2 61:23	62:8 83:4,4	et 1:9 92:1	36:3 92:18	45:2,6
62:21 63:13,15	earliest 49:1	evaluated 92:2	expert 12:7	file 12:25 20:9
64:7 65:7,8,21	early 11:17 51:6	evaluating 32:9	expires 106:23	30:14
66:1,2,9 67:25	education 9:8	even 14:20 22:7	107:24	filed 4:11
68:21,23 69:2,19	effort 48:13 86:19	30:11 33:19 35:9	explain 4:25 87:23	fill 16:13 20:12
70:2,4,17,21,24	efforts 86:1	46:8 51:7 58:21	89:7	filled 16:24 19:15
70:25 71:8,16,23	EGD 43:12 72:2	61:2 63:1 65:12	explained 68:3,5,8	49:22
72:16,25 78:11,15	73:3,9,10	65:14,18 66:25	68:12,13,17 71:12	final 30:11
79:17,22 80:2,11	eight 4:16 5:4,7,8	71:15 79:19 90:7	91:9,10 100:9	find 37:4,10 43:11
80:22 81:2,7 82:7	5:12	96:17	explanation 89:10	43:23 60:19 61:12
82:8 84:4,9,10,14	either 7:19 36:17	evening 7:1 22:4	exploratory 26:5	63:2,7,19 78:9,18
84:16 86:14,15,16	38:24 42:25 50:25	60:6 77:11 78:8	43:13	90:18
86:17,20,20 87:1	68:20 69:6 107:15	78:11,18 79:10	explored 25:22	finding 25:12 27:2
87:2,7,10,11,19	either/or 101:25	83:16 84:15,22	extension 90:4	findings 15:13
87:24 88:10,13,16	EKG 84:3,4 91:8,14	86:23 95:3 104:20	1,00,0001,000,001,000,000,000,000,000,0	18:20,24 19:10
88:18,22,23 89:3	91:16 92:3,8	event 21:12 30:3	F	28:16 32:3 34:19
89:8 95:13 100:1	93:10	38:9 88:12 91:10	fact 15:6 22:15	70:23 91:13
101:2,3 102:6,7	electrical 92:9	96:17 107:15	32:11 33:23 38:17	fine 19:1 26:7 69:4
102:15 103:8,9,22	elevated 46:4	events 21:8,9 94:18	39:18 49:16 62:5	94:16
103:24,25,25	Embassy 2:11	ever 10:16,19 11:14	64:10 92:6	finish 103:4
105:5	emergency 31:8	12:6 14:2 20:9	factor 25:5 27:9	finished 14:20,23
DOUGLAS 1:8	32:2,5 33:25	31:2,8 87:22	98:2,8	firm 107:16
down 19:16 35:11	60:10,20 76:6,18	everybody 86:22	factors 16:18 72:6	first 3:3 9:14 17:24
57:20 75:21	91:24 92:2,7,20	everything 86:16	facts 6:22 23:5 24:8	24:9 37:10 42:9
Dr 13:10,13,15,23	emergently 60:17	94:20,24	24:10	42:24 45:7,8 46:3
14:15 19:23 24:14	62:22	everywhere 7:8	fair 5:11,11 8:13	61:3 65:22 74:8
26:11 27:24 28:6	emphasize 100:25	evidence 65:20,24	23:12 48:16 50:16	78:7 90:17,18
28:14 29:3,22	103:11,20	93:10 97:11	54:15 90:12 98:24	98:11 104:18
30:22,24 31:3,6	encountered 41:13	evolving 92:10	101:18	107:9
45:9,11 50:6,8,22	end 6:16 27:20	exact 77:12 85:3	fairly 23:13,25	Firstly 38:25
50:25 53:10,14,18	endo 79:7	exactly 48:18	102:2	five 32:20 55:8
55:6 73:17 86:7	endoscope 44:3	exactly 40.18 exam 14:20,23 22:4	fairness 18:1 52:18	59:15 62:8 63:1
99:6,15	endoscopically 44:7	22:6,10,25 24:3	Fallon 2:6	flagg 1:8 2:5 13:13
draw 79:15	44:20	32:17 33:12 34:19	family 3:16 11:3	13:23 50:6,8,22
drawn 79:12 80:14	endoscopy 43:22	35:22 39:7,12	17:6 95:25 96:1,4	53:10,14,18 55:6
80:17 81:25	74:8	56:4,15 59:4	98:25 101:7	99:15
drop 23:6,14,25		65:15 73:25	far 28:8 65:13 84:1	Flagg's 13:10,15
	enlargement 29:14		103:5	
34:11,17 35:2,5,8	enough 5:11 8:13	examination 1:17		50:25 73:17 floor 74:9 76:19
35:12 36:4 38:9	36:17 93:16 98:24	3:2,6 22:15 23:3	feel 53:20 56:15	1001 /4.9 /0:19
				I

antiti isa

F. Pultz, Admin., etc. v. D. Flagg, M.D., et al.

JANUARY 23, 2002

Page 5

H	r		r	
84:12 91:21	67:1 68:7	42:5 56:2 60:7,20	heavy 37:18	71:24 72:17 73:2
floors 80:13 85:14	gastroenterologist	60:21 61:12 62:3	Heights 1:23	73:2,3 74:14,15
fluid 29:10	38:21	63:19 64:24 65:7	hello 14:1 51:15	75:10,12,16,19,21
folic 46:2	gastroenterologists	65:8 66:1,17 69:9	help 32:16 43:21,24	75:21 76:10 77:11
follow 6:2 47:20	8:1	70:24 75:15 78:9	43:25 66:12	77:23,24 78:8
followed 73:2	gastroenterology	79:15 80:12,13	helping 44:25	79:10,13 81:5
following 66:2 78:4	3:14 9:20	83:14 84:2 90:5	hematemesis 22:19	82:3 85:9,18,18
106:3	gastrointestinal	95:4 102:12,15	hematocrit 21:19	89:13 90:4,11
follows 3:5	57:24 58:2	104:15,23	23:4,9,15 24:1	91:24 92:21 93:12
follow-up 49:14	gave 14:21 76:3	gone 18:6 95:15,19	32:4,20 33:3 34:1	95:3 96:21 97:16
forced 95:2	77:16,17 78:19	96:8	34:11,12 35:3	97:23 98:4,18
foregoing 106:2	79:7 80:17 87:2	good 26:21 58:21	38:9,13,15 53:3	100:7 101:23
107:12	88:5,5 102:16	66:15	53:10,22 54:1,5	103:19 105:10
forever 58:24	general 9:17 29:17	Gordon 1:18 107:8	55:7 57:4,9,10,13	hereinafter 3:4
former 3:16 4:20	29:19 81:6 82:10	107:22	62:20 83:5 92:1	hereunto 107:18
forth 1:24 107:11	103:19	Government 8:18	hemoglobin 21:18	high 46:7 96:20
forward 53:14	getting 18:7 26:2	graduating 8:22	23:4,9,14 24:1	higher 41:9
four 32:20 45:25	36:16 64:13 66:14	greater 62:3	32:4,11 33:3,14	highly 46:6
55:8 59:15 62:7	87:1 103:2	GREGORY 2:10	33:18,23,23 34:1	him 12:19,19,21
63:1	GI 5:24 6:24 9:22	guess 17:22 58:13	34:10,12 35:2,10	13:24 14:4,11,18
FRED 1:4	11:8 35:16,21	97:19,21 104:23	36:4 38:10,13,15	14:22,24 24:17
freely 45:1	36:3 37:16,23	guy 11:7	47:7,9 53:23 54:2	28:13 51:13,17
	38:1,17,24 39:3	guy II./	54:6 57:4,8,13,19	74:9,22 75:10,12
frequently 41:11 from 7:8 8:22 9:16	39:10 40:15 41:24	Η	62:9,20 63:12	91:6,10 94:21
9:18 14:14 22:22	42:4,7 43:16,16	H 63:11,11,21,21	72:12,17,19 79:13	95:23 102:18
24:17 27:23 28:13	43:25 62:11 64:25		81:5 82:9 83:5,23	history 23:3 39:1,7
16	66:17 72:10 83:25	64:2,2,8,8,13,13	92:1	53:9,11 56:6,8
28:20 29:3,20,21	E	77:24,24		57:19 73:25 91:25
31:9 32:12 35:9	92:21 93:3	half 6:4,10	hemoglobins 72:24 hepatotoxic 46:6	home 67:13
40:5,21 46:19	girls 48:11 49:5 give 20:1 28:21	hand 16:16 107:18	her 11:21 14:21	hospital 9:15,18,21
47:17 48:16 50:9	39:9 85:19 90:3	handled 44:3,7	21:13 22:5,7 25:5	10:7,13,20 12:20
50:22 53:15,18	t	hands 46:18	1	
56:7 58:11,12	101:17	handwriting 45:15	25:7,25 27:1,24	13:25 14:14 31:4
59:4 60:8,25	given 25:12 32:22 49:7 56:8 70:22	Hanna 2:9	28:20,23 29:14 31:21 32:10,13,20	31:11,18 32:23 51:9 59:23 61:12
63:21 64:1,1	1	happen 66:18 68:4 95:5 97:7	32:22 33:23 39:22	
68:16 74:3,9 77:25 83:7 84:22	73:4,6,8 81:4,9,13			62 16 64 5 20 21
		hannanad 21-10		63:16 64:5,20,21 64:25 66:16 67:6
11	81:20 82:12 86:15	happened 31:19	45:8 46:1,3,4,13	64:25 66:16 67:6
86:8 87:1 98:18	86:16 87:12 89:12	34:20,21,22,25	45:8 46:1,3,4,13 46:15,19 47:6,7,7	64:25 66:16 67:6 67:12,18 68:4,25
86:8 87:1 98:18 106:2	86:16 87:12 89:12 92:5,21	34:20,21,22,25 81:22 88:12 91:7	45:8 46:1,3,4,13 46:15,19 47:6,7,7 47:12,17,19,20,23	64:25 66:16 67:6 67:12,18 68:4,25 69:6 74:17,19,21
86:8 87:1 98:18 106:2 front 77:4	86:16 87:12 89:12 92:5,21 gives 78:16	34:20,21,22,25 81:22 88:12 91:7 97:19 98:13	45:8 46:1,3,4,13 46:15,19 47:6,7,7 47:12,17,19,20,23 47:25 48:6,19	64:25 66:16 67:6 67:12,18 68:4,25 69:6 74:17,19,21 74:25 75:25 76:11
86:8 87:1 98:18 106:2 front 77:4 full 65:15	86:16 87:12 89:12 92:5,21 gives 78:16 giving 73:14	34:20,21,22,25 81:22 88:12 91:7 97:19 98:13 happens 71:11	45:8 46:1,3,4,13 46:15,19 47:6,7,7 47:12,17,19,20,23 47:25 48:6,19 49:13,16,18 50:18	64:25 66:16 67:6 67:12,18 68:4,25 69:6 74:17,19,21 74:25 75:25 76:11 79:25 84:20 85:8
86:8 87:1 98:18 106:2 front 77:4 full 65:15 Fulton 2:13	86:16 87:12 89:12 92:5,21 gives 78:16 giving 73:14 go 4:5,23 8:15 11:1	34:20,21,22,25 81:22 88:12 91:7 97:19 98:13 happens 71:11 hard 86:23	45:8 46:1,3,4,13 46:15,19 47:6,7,7 47:12,17,19,20,23 47:25 48:6,19 49:13,16,18 50:18 53:3,4,23 54:11	64:25 66:16 67:6 67:12,18 68:4,25 69:6 74:17,19,21 74:25 75:25 76:11 79:25 84:20 85:8 85:11,12,13 91:1
86:8 87:1 98:18 106:2 front 77:4 full 65:15 Fulton 2:13 functions 46:7	86:16 87:12 89:12 92:5,21 gives 78:16 giving 73:14 go 4:5,23 8:15 11:1 13:20 22:4 25:15	34:20,21,22,25 81:22 88:12 91:7 97:19 98:13 happens 71:11 hard 86:23 harm 104:15,19	45:8 46:1,3,4,13 46:15,19 47:6,7,7 47:12,17,19,20,23 47:25 48:6,19 49:13,16,18 50:18 53:3,4,23 54:11 54:16,22 55:18	64:25 66:16 67:6 67:12,18 68:4,25 69:6 74:17,19,21 74:25 75:25 76:11 79:25 84:20 85:8 85:11,12,13 91:1 95:3,11,19 96:9
86:8 87:1 98:18 106:2 front 77:4 full 65:15 Fulton 2:13 functions 46:7 further 24:13 42:16	86:16 87:12 89:12 92:5,21 gives 78:16 giving 73:14 go 4:5,23 8:15 11:1 13:20 22:4 25:15 27:18 28:24 30:16	34:20,21,22,25 81:22 88:12 91:7 97:19 98:13 happens 71:11 hard 86:23 harm 104:15,19 having 23:2 32:18	45:8 46:1,3,4,13 46:15,19 47:6,7,7 47:12,17,19,20,23 47:25 48:6,19 49:13,16,18 50:18 53:3,4,23 54:11 54:16,22 55:18 56:10,18,22,24,25	64:25 66:16 67:6 67:12,18 68:4,25 69:6 74:17,19,21 74:25 75:25 76:11 79:25 84:20 85:8 85:11,12,13 91:1 95:3,11,19 96:9 96:18 97:3 98:16
86:8 87:1 98:18 106:2 front 77:4 full 65:15 Fulton 2:13 functions 46:7 further 24:13 42:16 58:10 65:25 72:10	86:16 87:12 89:12 92:5,21 gives 78:16 giving 73:14 go 4:5,23 8:15 11:1 13:20 22:4 25:15 27:18 28:24 30:16 33:11 34:18 35:22	34:20,21,22,25 81:22 88:12 91:7 97:19 98:13 happens 71:11 hard 86:23 harm 104:15,19 having 23:2 32:18 35:23 37:18 39:2	45:8 46:1,3,4,13 46:15,19 47:6,7,7 47:12,17,19,20,23 47:25 48:6,19 49:13,16,18 50:18 53:3,4,23 54:11 54:16,22 55:18 56:10,18,22,24,25 57:2,3,4,8,8,10,13	64:25 66:16 67:6 67:12,18 68:4,25 69:6 74:17,19,21 74:25 75:25 76:11 79:25 84:20 85:8 85:11,12,13 91:1 95:3,11,19 96:9 96:18 97:3 98:16 99:22 100:8 101:1
86:8 87:1 98:18 106:2 front 77:4 full 65:15 Fulton 2:13 functions 46:7 further 24:13 42:16 58:10 65:25 72:10 99:8 105:7 107:13	86:16 87:12 89:12 92:5,21 gives 78:16 giving 73:14 go 4:5,23 8:15 11:1 13:20 22:4 25:15 27:18 28:24 30:16 33:11 34:18 35:22 36:25 37:12 39:12	34:20,21,22,25 81:22 88:12 91:7 97:19 98:13 happens 71:11 hard 86:23 harm 104:15,19 having 23:2 32:18 35:23 37:18 39:2 39:13 40:25 51:23	45:8 46:1,3,4,13 46:15,19 47:6,7,7 47:12,17,19,20,23 47:25 48:6,19 49:13,16,18 50:18 53:3,4,23 54:11 54:16,22 55:18 56:10,18,22,24,25 57:2,3,4,8,8,10,13 57:13,20,22 58:6	64:25 66:16 67:6 67:12,18 68:4,25 69:6 74:17,19,21 74:25 75:25 76:11 79:25 84:20 85:8 85:11,12,13 91:1 95:3,11,19 96:9 96:18 97:3 98:16 99:22 100:8 101:1 103:21 104:8
86:8 87:1 98:18 106:2 front 77:4 full 65:15 Fulton 2:13 functions 46:7 further 24:13 42:16 58:10 65:25 72:10	86:16 87:12 89:12 92:5,21 gives 78:16 giving 73:14 go 4:5,23 8:15 11:1 13:20 22:4 25:15 27:18 28:24 30:16 33:11 34:18 35:22 36:25 37:12 39:12 48:4,12 58:10,23	34:20,21,22,25 81:22 88:12 91:7 97:19 98:13 happens 71:11 hard 86:23 harm 104:15,19 having 23:2 32:18 35:23 37:18 39:2 39:13 40:25 51:23 54:1 58:20 60:23	45:8 46:1,3,4,13 46:15,19 47:6,7,7 47:12,17,19,20,23 47:25 48:6,19 49:13,16,18 50:18 53:3,4,23 54:11 54:16,22 55:18 56:10,18,22,24,25 57:2,3,4,8,8,10,13 57:13,20,22 58:6 58:7,8,15,15,21	64:25 66:16 67:6 67:12,18 68:4,25 69:6 74:17,19,21 74:25 75:25 76:11 79:25 84:20 85:8 85:11,12,13 91:1 95:3,11,19 96:9 96:18 97:3 98:16 99:22 100:8 101:1 103:21 104:8 hospitals 10:9
86:8 87:1 98:18 106:2 front 77:4 full 65:15 Fulton 2:13 functions 46:7 further 24:13 42:16 58:10 65:25 72:10 99:8 105:7 107:13 future 60:12	86:16 87:12 89:12 92:5,21 gives 78:16 giving 73:14 go 4:5,23 8:15 11:1 13:20 22:4 25:15 27:18 28:24 30:16 33:11 34:18 35:22 36:25 37:12 39:12 48:4,12 58:10,23 60:17 61:22 63:18	34:20,21,22,25 81:22 88:12 91:7 97:19 98:13 happens 71:11 hard 86:23 harm 104:15,19 having 23:2 32:18 35:23 37:18 39:2 39:13 40:25 51:23 54:1 58:20 60:23 61:1,20 66:15,17	45:8 46:1,3,4,13 46:15,19 47:6,7,7 47:12,17,19,20,23 47:25 48:6,19 49:13,16,18 50:18 53:3,4,23 54:11 54:16,22 55:18 56:10,18,22,24,25 57:2,3,4,8,8,10,13 57:13,20,22 58:6 58:7,8,15,15,21 59:8,9 60:6,10,19	64:25 66:16 67:6 67:12,18 68:4,25 69:6 74:17,19,21 74:25 75:25 76:11 79:25 84:20 85:8 85:11,12,13 91:1 95:3,11,19 96:9 96:18 97:3 98:16 99:22 100:8 101:1 103:21 104:8 hospitals 10:9 hour 60:11 76:13
86:8 87:1 98:18 106:2 front 77:4 full 65:15 Fulton 2:13 functions 46:7 further 24:13 42:16 58:10 65:25 72:10 99:8 105:7 107:13 future 60:12 G	86:16 87:12 89:12 92:5,21 gives 78:16 giving 73:14 go 4:5,23 8:15 11:1 13:20 22:4 25:15 27:18 28:24 30:16 33:11 34:18 35:22 36:25 37:12 39:12 48:4,12 58:10,23 60:17 61:22 63:18 64:3 66:5,20	34:20,21,22,25 81:22 88:12 91:7 97:19 98:13 happens 71:11 hard 86:23 harm 104:15,19 having 23:2 32:18 35:23 37:18 39:2 39:13 40:25 51:23 54:1 58:20 60:23 61:1,20 66:15,17 66:22 69:8 73:11	45:8 46:1,3,4,13 46:15,19 47:6,7,7 47:12,17,19,20,23 47:25 48:6,19 49:13,16,18 50:18 53:3,4,23 54:11 54:16,22 55:18 56:10,18,22,24,25 57:2,3,4,8,8,10,13 57:13,20,22 58:6 58:7,8,15,15,21 59:8,9 60:6,10,19 60:21 61:12,20,24	64:25 66:16 67:6 67:12,18 68:4,25 69:6 74:17,19,21 74:25 75:25 76:11 79:25 84:20 85:8 85:11,12,13 91:1 95:3,11,19 96:9 96:18 97:3 98:16 99:22 100:8 101:1 103:21 104:8 hospitals 10:9 hour 60:11 76:13 80:5,7,11,23 81:4
86:8 87:1 98:18 106:2 front 77:4 full 65:15 Fulton 2:13 functions 46:7 further 24:13 42:16 58:10 65:25 72:10 99:8 105:7 107:13 future 60:12 <u>G</u> Gallagher 2:13	86:16 87:12 89:12 92:5,21 gives 78:16 giving 73:14 go 4:5,23 8:15 11:1 13:20 22:4 25:15 27:18 28:24 30:16 33:11 34:18 35:22 36:25 37:12 39:12 48:4,12 58:10,23 60:17 61:22 63:18 64:3 66:5,20 67:13 68:1 76:20	34:20,21,22,25 81:22 88:12 91:7 97:19 98:13 happens 71:11 hard 86:23 harm 104:15,19 having 23:2 32:18 35:23 37:18 39:2 39:13 40:25 51:23 54:1 58:20 60:23 61:1,20 66:15,17 66:22 69:8 73:11 74:10 90:1 97:24	$\begin{array}{c} 45:8\ 46:1,3,4,13\\ 46:15,19\ 47:6,7,7\\ 47:12,17,19,20,23\\ 47:25\ 48:6,19\\ 49:13,16,18\ 50:18\\ 53:3,4,23\ 54:11\\ 54:16,22\ 55:18\\ 56:10,18,22,24,25\\ 57:2,3,4,8,8,10,13\\ 57:13,20,22\ 58:6\\ 58:7,8,15,15,21\\ 59:8,9\ 60:6,10,19\\ 60:21\ 61:12,20,24\\ 62:5,9,15\ 63:1,5,6\end{array}$	64:25 66:16 67:6 67:12,18 68:4,25 69:6 74:17,19,21 74:25 75:25 76:11 79:25 84:20 85:8 85:11,12,13 91:1 95:3,11,19 96:9 96:18 97:3 98:16 99:22 100:8 101:1 103:21 104:8 hospitals 10:9 hour 60:11 76:13 80:5,7,11,23 81:4 hours 64:15 66:16
86:8 87:1 98:18 106:2 front 77:4 full 65:15 Fulton 2:13 functions 46:7 further 24:13 42:16 58:10 65:25 72:10 99:8 105:7 107:13 future 60:12 Gallagher 2:13 gastric 41:5,10,13	86:16 87:12 89:12 92:5,21 gives 78:16 giving 73:14 go 4:5,23 8:15 11:1 13:20 22:4 25:15 27:18 28:24 30:16 33:11 34:18 35:22 36:25 37:12 39:12 48:4,12 58:10,23 60:17 61:22 63:18 64:3 66:5,20 67:13 68:1 76:20 77:24 79:4 83:10	34:20,21,22,25 81:22 88:12 91:7 97:19 98:13 happens 71:11 hard 86:23 harm 104:15,19 having 23:2 32:18 35:23 37:18 39:2 39:13 40:25 51:23 54:1 58:20 60:23 61:1,20 66:15,17 66:22 69:8 73:11 74:10 90:1 97:24 101:2 104:21	$\begin{array}{c} 45:8\ 46:1,3,4,13\\ 46:15,19\ 47:6,7,7\\ 47:12,17,19,20,23\\ 47:25\ 48:6,19\\ 49:13,16,18\ 50:18\\ 53:3,4,23\ 54:11\\ 54:16,22\ 55:18\\ 56:10,18,22,24,25\\ 57:2,3,4,8,8,10,13\\ 57:13,20,22\ 58:6\\ 58:7,8,15,15,21\\ 59:8,9\ 60:6,10,19\\ 60:21\ 61:12,20,24\\ 62:5,9,15\ 63:1,5,6\\ 63:11,12,12,16\end{array}$	64:25 66:16 67:6 67:12,18 68:4,25 69:6 74:17,19,21 74:25 75:25 76:11 79:25 84:20 85:8 85:11,12,13 91:1 95:3,11,19 96:9 96:18 97:3 98:16 99:22 100:8 101:1 103:21 104:8 hospitals 10:9 hour 60:11 76:13 80:5,7,11,23 81:4 hours 64:15 66:16 75:18 76:14 105:5
86:8 87:1 98:18 106:2 front 77:4 full 65:15 Fulton 2:13 functions 46:7 further 24:13 42:16 58:10 65:25 72:10 99:8 105:7 107:13 future 60:12 Gallagher 2:13 gastric 41:5,10,13 41:21 42:8 44:1,5	86:16 87:12 89:12 92:5,21 gives 78:16 giving 73:14 go 4:5,23 8:15 11:1 13:20 22:4 25:15 27:18 28:24 30:16 33:11 34:18 35:22 36:25 37:12 39:12 48:4,12 58:10,23 60:17 61:22 63:18 64:3 66:5,20 67:13 68:1 76:20 77:24 79:4 83:10 87:8 89:25 95:11	34:20,21,22,25 81:22 88:12 91:7 97:19 98:13 happens 71:11 hard 86:23 harm 104:15,19 having 23:2 32:18 35:23 37:18 39:2 39:13 40:25 51:23 54:1 58:20 60:23 61:1,20 66:15,17 66:22 69:8 73:11 74:10 90:1 97:24 101:2 104:21 heal 63:6	$\begin{array}{c} 45:8\ 46:1,3,4,13\\ 46:15,19\ 47:6,7,7\\ 47:12,17,19,20,23\\ 47:25\ 48:6,19\\ 49:13,16,18\ 50:18\\ 53:3,4,23\ 54:11\\ 54:16,22\ 55:18\\ 56:10,18,22,24,25\\ 57:2,3,4,8,8,10,13\\ 57:13,20,22\ 58:6\\ 58:7,8,15,15,21\\ 59:8,9\ 60:6,10,19\\ 60:21\ 61:12,20,24\\ 62:5,9,15\ 63:1,5,6\\ 63:11,12,12,16\\ 64:5,24\ 65:10\end{array}$	64:25 66:16 67:6 67:12,18 68:4,25 69:6 74:17,19,21 74:25 75:25 76:11 79:25 84:20 85:8 85:11,12,13 91:1 95:3,11,19 96:9 96:18 97:3 98:16 99:22 100:8 101:1 103:21 104:8 hospitals 10:9 hour 60:11 76:13 80:5,7,11,23 81:4 hours 64:15 66:16 75:18 76:14 105:5 house 87:20
86:8 87:1 98:18 106:2 front 77:4 full 65:15 Fulton 2:13 functions 46:7 further 24:13 42:16 58:10 65:25 72:10 99:8 105:7 107:13 future 60:12 Gallagher 2:13 gastric 41:5,10,13 41:21 42:8 44:1,5 44:16,19,21,23	86:16 87:12 89:12 92:5,21 gives 78:16 giving 73:14 go 4:5,23 8:15 11:1 13:20 22:4 25:15 27:18 28:24 30:16 33:11 34:18 35:22 36:25 37:12 39:12 48:4,12 58:10,23 60:17 61:22 63:18 64:3 66:5,20 67:13 68:1 76:20 77:24 79:4 83:10 87:8 89:25 95:11 96:24 100:7 103:6	34:20,21,22,25 81:22 88:12 91:7 97:19 98:13 happens 71:11 hard 86:23 harm 104:15,19 having 23:2 32:18 35:23 37:18 39:2 39:13 40:25 51:23 54:1 58:20 60:23 61:1,20 66:15,17 66:22 69:8 73:11 74:10 90:1 97:24 101:2 104:21 heal 63:6 hear 18:1	$\begin{array}{c} 45:8\ 46:1,3,4,13\\ 46:15,19\ 47:6,7,7\\ 47:12,17,19,20,23\\ 47:25\ 48:6,19\\ 49:13,16,18\ 50:18\\ 53:3,4,23\ 54:11\\ 54:16,22\ 55:18\\ 56:10,18,22,24,25\\ 57:2,3,4,8,8,10,13\\ 57:13,20,22\ 58:6\\ 58:7,8,15,15,21\\ 59:8,9\ 60:6,10,19\\ 60:21\ 61:12,20,24\\ 62:5,9,15\ 63:1,5,6\\ 63:11,12,12,16\\ 64:5,24\ 65:10\\ 66:10,11,15,22\\ \end{array}$	64:25 66:16 67:6 67:12,18 68:4,25 69:6 74:17,19,21 74:25 75:25 76:11 79:25 84:20 85:8 85:11,12,13 91:1 95:3,11,19 96:9 96:18 97:3 98:16 99:22 100:8 101:1 103:21 104:8 hospitals 10:9 hour 60:11 76:13 80:5,7,11,23 81:4 hours 64:15 66:16 75:18 76:14 105:5 house 87:20 Houston 9:21
86:8 87:1 98:18 106:2 front 77:4 full 65:15 Fulton 2:13 functions 46:7 further 24:13 42:16 58:10 65:25 72:10 99:8 105:7 107:13 future 60:12 G Gallagher 2:13 gastric 41:5,10,13 41:21 42:8 44:1,5 44:16,19,21,23 53:5 54:8 55:23	86:16 87:12 89:12 92:5,21 gives 78:16 giving 73:14 go 4:5,23 8:15 11:1 13:20 22:4 25:15 27:18 28:24 30:16 33:11 34:18 35:22 36:25 37:12 39:12 48:4,12 58:10,23 60:17 61:22 63:18 64:3 66:5,20 67:13 68:1 76:20 77:24 79:4 83:10 87:8 89:25 95:11 96:24 100:7 103:6 goes 41:22 97:10	34:20,21,22,25 81:22 88:12 91:7 97:19 98:13 happens 71:11 hard 86:23 harm 104:15,19 having 23:2 32:18 35:23 37:18 39:2 39:13 40:25 51:23 54:1 58:20 60:23 61:1,20 66:15,17 66:22 69:8 73:11 74:10 90:1 97:24 101:2 104:21 heal 63:6 hear 18:1 heart 46:16 55:16	$\begin{array}{c} 45:8\ 46:1,3,4,13\\ 46:15,19\ 47:6,7,7\\ 47:12,17,19,20,23\\ 47:25\ 48:6,19\\ 49:13,16,18\ 50:18\\ 53:3,4,23\ 54:11\\ 54:16,22\ 55:18\\ 56:10,18,22,24,25\\ 57:2,3,4,8,8,10,13\\ 57:13,20,22\ 58:6\\ 58:7,8,15,15,21\\ 59:8,9\ 60:6,10,19\\ 60:21\ 61:12,20,24\\ 62:5,9,15\ 63:1,5,6\\ 63:11,12,12,16\\ 64:5,24\ 65:10\\ 66:10,11,15,22\\ 67:8,11,21,23\\ \end{array}$	64:25 66:16 67:6 67:12,18 68:4,25 69:6 74:17,19,21 74:25 75:25 76:11 79:25 84:20 85:8 85:11,12,13 91:1 95:3,11,19 96:9 96:18 97:3 98:16 99:22 100:8 101:1 103:21 104:8 hospitals 10:9 hour 60:11 76:13 80:5,7,11,23 81:4 hours 64:15 66:16 75:18 76:14 105:5 house 87:20 Houston 9:21 howard 2:3 3:15
86:8 87:1 98:18 106:2 front 77:4 full 65:15 Fulton 2:13 functions 46:7 further 24:13 42:16 58:10 65:25 72:10 99:8 105:7 107:13 future 60:12 Gallagher 2:13 gastric 41:5,10,13 41:21 42:8 44:1,5 44:16,19,21,23	86:16 87:12 89:12 92:5,21 gives 78:16 giving 73:14 go 4:5,23 8:15 11:1 13:20 22:4 25:15 27:18 28:24 30:16 33:11 34:18 35:22 36:25 37:12 39:12 48:4,12 58:10,23 60:17 61:22 63:18 64:3 66:5,20 67:13 68:1 76:20 77:24 79:4 83:10 87:8 89:25 95:11 96:24 100:7 103:6	34:20,21,22,25 81:22 88:12 91:7 97:19 98:13 happens 71:11 hard 86:23 harm 104:15,19 having 23:2 32:18 35:23 37:18 39:2 39:13 40:25 51:23 54:1 58:20 60:23 61:1,20 66:15,17 66:22 69:8 73:11 74:10 90:1 97:24 101:2 104:21 heal 63:6 hear 18:1	$\begin{array}{c} 45:8\ 46:1,3,4,13\\ 46:15,19\ 47:6,7,7\\ 47:12,17,19,20,23\\ 47:25\ 48:6,19\\ 49:13,16,18\ 50:18\\ 53:3,4,23\ 54:11\\ 54:16,22\ 55:18\\ 56:10,18,22,24,25\\ 57:2,3,4,8,8,10,13\\ 57:13,20,22\ 58:6\\ 58:7,8,15,15,21\\ 59:8,9\ 60:6,10,19\\ 60:21\ 61:12,20,24\\ 62:5,9,15\ 63:1,5,6\\ 63:11,12,12,16\\ 64:5,24\ 65:10\\ 66:10,11,15,22\\ \end{array}$	64:25 66:16 67:6 67:12,18 68:4,25 69:6 74:17,19,21 74:25 75:25 76:11 79:25 84:20 85:8 85:11,12,13 91:1 95:3,11,19 96:9 96:18 97:3 98:16 99:22 100:8 101:1 103:21 104:8 hospitals 10:9 hour 60:11 76:13 80:5,7,11,23 81:4 hours 64:15 66:16 75:18 76:14 105:5 house 87:20 Houston 9:21

F. Pultz, Admin., etc. v. D. Flagg, M.D., et al.

JANUARY 23, 2002

Page 6

]	1			1
102:13	28:11 30:1	jump 27:19	51:11 79:20 84:1	89:19
Howley 2:6	informally 14:5	June 107:24	94:14	likely 21:11 26:4
Hurd 2:6	information 14:21	just 4:9 5:2 11:23	known 45:19 62:9	54:5 84:15 87:13
husband 32:23 48:6	15:3 27:23 28:12	15:6 16:22 17:22	KUB 78:8,14	92:2,6,8 98:13
48:19 50:18 53:4	32:19,22,24 37:3	18:7,9 19:3,4,5		limits 33:24 47:8,10
56:9,11 63:13	40:1,5 49:3 50:13	26:8 27:1,18	L	LINE 106:5
67:8,8 71:24	50:22 70:23 73:17	28:22 30:21 32:3	L 1:18 107:8,22	lipase 88:25 89:8
97:23 101:23	infrequently 41:11	32:20 44:5 45:2	lab 74:7 79:15,15	listed 16:19
hypertension 29:15	41:12	47:19 50:1 52:20	79:17 80:2 82:3	listen 24:8
hypothetically	inhibitor 43:5	58:23 63:13 65:20	93:12,17	listened 96:8
102:9,19 103:7	initial 64:7 82:3	67:13,20 71:18	labs 47:3 50:9,9	literature 12:2 13:7
H2 42:25	inpatient 101:8	75:5,8,22 80:13	53:15,18 64:7	little 49:6,21 72:15
	102:7 103:9	94:19 95:7,16	79:12 82:7	78:13
<u> </u>	insisted 95:10	99:12 103:17	lady 32:17 58:19	liver 15:21 27:13
ICU 6:25	insistent 67:4,17,23		language 71:20	29:12,14 45:23,24
idea 78:16 79:11	insufficiency 7:8	<u> </u>	laparoscopies	46:4,5,7,9,11,12
ideal 71:7	90:2	keep 26:1 63:16	43:13	46:23,24 47:11
illness 33:15	insulin 55:2 61:9	Keratin 55:2	last 12:14,19 13:22	living 9:1,3
immediately 60:3	insulting 42:19	Ketoprofen 42:12	74:12	located 6:11,12
implemented 90:8	intensive 31:3	Kilbane-Koch 1:8	late 100:15	8:19
importance 100:25	intensivist 86:6	kind 20:21 29:17,19	later 6:4 30:14	location 37:24
103:11	intentions 69:5	30:2,8 32:18,24	64:15 70:8 71:2	long 6:6 17:7 30:5
important 63:4	interested 107:15	41:1 42:15 51:17	72:3 79:17 81:25	34:25 59:13 60:24
100:7	interject 85:7	53:20 58:9 61:6	82:5 98:12 105:5	longer 78:10 80:5
impression 28:22	intermittent 55:5	65:13 68:7 73:3	lawsuit 4:11 5:5	longevity 25:24
improve 72:17	internship 9:15	79:17 81:22 82:3	14:3	long-standing 98:1
incidence 41:8	interrupt 33:20	83:25 84:12 85:4	leading 21:25 83:5	look 17:12 39:10
incident 11:20	intervention 41:23	93:3,7 94:25	learn 79:13 85:15	43:12 45:4 84:17
28:16 49:17	intestine 6:15	kinds 58:22	learned 20:14 29:21	looked 58:20
incidental 27:2	intraabdominal	knew 14:22 30:13	least 23:16 24:4	looking 15:6 53:3
28:23	38:19,24 43:17	33:21 51:8,14	33:5 36:1 72:12	55:15 93:24,25
included 27:12	introduced 99:13	64:22,23 65:6	81:9	looks 79:16 80:14
including 47:5	intubate 86:9	79:10 85:18 91:11	leave 84:20	91:9
increase 34:7	in-path 93:19,24	105:1	left 52:5,8,10,19	lose 37:15,19
104:15	94:4	know 4:10 6:9 11:7	104:10	losing 36:17
increasing 104:4	iron 32:25 36:13,20	11:16 13:13 18:23	legible 45:15	loss 5:25 36:14
index 34:7 108:1	36:24 37:4,6,8,22	20:22 22:3 23:7	lesion 6:14	37:17 38:3
India 8:17,19,22	38:2,3,4,7 59:10	26:7,8,14,15,17	less 4:7	lot 37:19 56:18
9:2,5,8	59:13 63:14	30:18 31:6,25	let 33:20 45:7 58:10	61:11 78:10 81:25
indicate 27:8 28:18	irritation 42:16	32:7 37:2 45:5,11	58:23 65:19 75:22	82:4 96:4
50:2 59:7 94:9	isolate 38:23	48:1 49:8 50:2	85:7 102:22 103:4	low 21:18,18 29:18
indicated 20:16	issue 44:2,4,7 71:14	51:13 56:12 57:18	Let's 17:1 24:13	33:16,18,22 36:21
26:25 27:5 67:21	71:14 83:24 87:19	58:21 59:2 60:21	levels 38:4 54:6	53:4 58:12 72:19
101:6	87:21 95:7 103:16	62:16,17 66:20	83:5	73:4 83:14 91:25
indicates 19:6,10	103:17	69:17 71:6 75:17	licenses 10:1	lower 39:11 73:7
29:15	issues 63:9	77:10,23,25 78:25	life 25:11,24,25	lucky 80:4
indicating 24:19	IV 78:12	79:14,14 80:13	like 4:25 5:7 39:16	lung 30:1
74:3	J	82:1 86:13 88:1	43:1,2,6 49:9	lungs 29:11 46:17
indication 90:23		90:17 91:6 94:8	60:20 62:22 63:2	55:15
91:22	january 1:13	94:25	65:12 70:19 72:13	Lutheran 9:17
Individually 1:4	107:19 Janes 2:12	knowing 30:13 58:6	74:8 77:13 79:16	M
infarction 20:18	Jones 2:13	75:15 Imparded as 25:1	80:14 86:5 91:9	made 49:24 66:7
21:7,13,21 22:1 24:21 27:5 28:2	Judge 1:8	knowledge 25:1	94:25 95:21	1 1
24.212/:320:2	judgment 74:1	30:8,20 39:24	likelihood 62:3	71:10 81:5 82:24
l	L			

JANUARY 23, 2002

SUBHASH C. MAHAJAN, M.D. F. Pultz, Admin., etc. v. D. Flagg, M.D., et al.

Page 7

83:22 101:22	medication 42:20	99:8 100:20,23	name 3:8,15 7:19	note 31:21 49:6,21
mahajan 1:12,15,21	44:13 46:1 53:6	102:1,17,22 103:1	8:17 11:12 14:15	54:21 56:5 71:19
2:9 3:1,6,10 99:10	54:9 55:24 61:21	103:4 105:7 108:2	24:15	74:24 75:2 76:23
100:22 106:17	66:10	108:3	named 5:15 6:9	76:24,24 77:5,9
107:9 108:1	medications 39:15	mispronouncing	107:9	78:20 84:19,24
main 43:9 78:17	54:23 57:21 61:16	24:15	Naprosyn 39:16	106:3
104:6	medicine 10:17	miss 45:14	nature 49:2	nothing 51:16
majority 10:13	42:10 43:2 45:20	modalities 38:22	nauseated 59:8	63:20,25 88:13,1
make 11:23 17:24	63:6 66:11 74:13	moment 33:2 40:9	near 82:10	99:8 100:18
27:21,22 48:13	medicines 43:6	60:8 64:23 86:24	necessary 53:21	107:10
49:5 52:9 59:11	meds 86:15	94:17	56:22 63:23,25	November 40:6
83:14 84:11 92:14	melitis 15:22	Monday 45:22	73:24 104:3	46:25
94:12,15,19 101:9	members 11:3 96:2	monitor 62:18	need 23:7 37:16	nowadays 43:21
making 13:25 14:1	96:4	86:12	60:13 72:4 81:8	number 18:15
73:18	mention 82:1	month 13:24 30:12	needed 54:10 57:23	37:24 38:1,15
malabsorption	mentioned 28:9	31:10,22 33:4	58:2,18,24 59:21	53:2 59:6,8 81:2
36:16 37:15	29:25 31:20 33:13	55:9 61:2	60:2 61:4 62:20	83:13 85:18,19
malignancy 24:23	33:13 34:16 35:22	more 4:14 21:11	63:15 66:9 86:14	numbers 78:1
25:3,16 29:11	37:14 51:6 54:8	34:24 35:3 40:25	101:24 102:7	nurses 79:24 87:22
malnutrition 36:15	mesenteric 7:7	41:6,6 44:15,17	negative 6:1 55:19	nursing 87:19,21
37:15	metastasis 25:19	44:20 52:4 61:13	negligence 5:16	
malpractice 4:21	26:16	66:24 72:11,15	12:7	0
manila 12:25	metastatic 26:9	73:17 74:10 78:13	neither 7:16	O 2:10
many 3:22 43:3	94:5,10	83:10 84:2 95:5	neurologist 11:6	Oak 1:22
67:14 69:9 72:20	methotrexate 34:10	97:9	never 14:7,10 47:23	object 82:25 102:1
79:9 103:22	45:21 46:6,22	morning 74:15 78:4	83:25 90:15	objection 4:5,19,20
marking 15:8	47:17 54:25 57:16	84:22 97:23	new 48:10 49:4	11:1 13:20 16:4,
massive 7:7	Metro 9:17	most 10:10 52:13	newer 43:2	21:14,15,16 23:1
massively 93:5	MI 25:10 28:7	84:15 98:13	next 37:7 41:20	23:21 25:14,15
matter 5:22 6:22	81:15,21 82:19,21	mostly 10:11 46:18	49:11 61:19 65:11	26:23 28:24,25
97:8	83:8 89:20 90:2,5	48:12 56:10 70:18	65:14 66:16 70:6	30:16 33:8,9,10
may 4:6 13:21	92:10,19 93:11	motivating 60:12	70:17,19,21 71:7	34:3,4,5,13,14,1
23:19 24:5 35:15	96:19 97:5 98:4,8	Motrin 39:16	74:3 83:2 100:2	35:6,17,18,19
35:20,21 36:10	98:12,19	mouth 36:17 37:6	100:12,13 104:14	36:6,7,8,9,25 37:
40:25 46:7 60:17	mid 52:13	move 74:14	105:5	40:12,17 41:25
		l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l		
68:2 71:4 76:13	middle 52:8	much 8:4 10:12	night 7:4 61:24	42:2,21,23 57:17
98:2,2	Middleburg 1:22	23:6 41:8 43:21	74:12 84:9 95:11	60:16 62:12,13,1
maybe 13:24 41:1	midline 52:2	52:9 71:10 94:14	95:19	64:3,16,18 65:2,3
77:12 96:3 99:3	midnight 7:2,10	101:21 103:20	nobody 96:21	65:4 66:5,6 68:1
101:18	84:10	multiple 61:8	nonsteroidal 39:15	69:14,21,22,23
mean 22:12,21	might 22:11 23:17	103:19	39:19 40:2,7,10	71:3,4 73:20,21
35:23 51:14 59:20	36:1 37:5 72:4	myocardial 20:18	40:14,20 42:11	73:23 76:20,21
66:21 71:13 79:24	97:19,20,22	21:7,13,21 22:1	53:6 54:9,12,17	80:19,25 81:16
87:9 88:13 95:14	mild 51:24 52:25,25	24:20 27:5 28:2	55:24 57:15 61:15	82:23 83:9,12
means 22:11 25:21	55:17	28:11	63:6	87:3,4,8,15 89:2
63:5 69:6,16	milligram 45:21	myself 99:13	normal 33:18,24	89:24 90:14 92:1
80:20	54:24,24 55:1	M.D 1:8,12,15,22	34:10 38:4 46:1,8	92:12,13,23,25
mechanically 16:23	72:1	2:9,13 3:1,6 9:20	46:16,17,17 47:7	93:13,14 96:11,1
medical 4:21 5:16	mind 33:6 58:13	99:10 100:22	47:8,10 55:16,18	101:10,11,12
8:15,16,17,18,22	100:5	106:17 107:9	57:14 84:5	104:17
9:8,17,19 12:2,7	mine 77:2	108:1	normally 72:17	obtain 53:18 56:6
13:7 61:9 103:20	minimal 46:7	100.1	Norman 2:13	obtained 27:23
medically 44:13	mishkind 2:2,3 3:7	N	Notary 1:19 106:21	obviously 27:22
methodaly 44.15		· · ·		
51:16 96:24	3:15 4:22 85:10	N 1:8	107:8,22	occasion 12:6 14:2

Page 8

ſ <u>.</u>	1	1		I
14:13	33:20 37:8,24	96:1 98:24 100:20	56:6 64:6 69:13	44:2,6 93:17
occasions 4:3	38:1,15,15 41:22	103:23 104:7,9	93:20 101:6	96:18,22 97:3,6,9
occult 39:8 55:20	42:13 43:8 49:17	otherwise 14:5	102:11	97:12,16,22 98:11
occurred 97:16	49:17 53:2 54:16	107:15	participate 85:25	98:17
102:9	55:7 59:6,8 68:6	out 6:18 7:7,14	party 107:15	perforation 41:3,9
October 15:9 17:15	81:24 83:10,13	11:11 16:24 19:15	pass 51:15	42:6 61:17,19
17:18 20:5 25:4	85:14 86:5,8,14	20:12 22:23 23:5	passed 12:22 91:1	62:4 66:15,18,22
47:22 48:1,5,19	93:1,5 96:5,16	24:8,9 37:4,10	95:9	67:1,1 68:7 98:1,6
50:5,10,14 51:18	99:12 100:20	43:11,23 45:1	past 30:25 45:22	98:7 104:22
54:21 56:12,14,23	101:18	46:12,23 49:22	57:13 95:6	performed 15:13
57:2,8,22 58:14	only 16:9 19:14	53:5 55:23 60:19	pathological 47:12	17:18 18:15 19:7
58:15 65:24 66:3	22:11 28:1,12	61:12 63:2,7,19	pathologist 14:14	46:11
67:4 76:24 83:4	29:24 31:17 32:2	66:16,25 78:9,18	patient 3:16 5:23,25	perfuse 93:4
99:17,20,22	37:3 40:15 46:8	90:18 98:6	6:7,23,25 7:3,4,5	perhaps 51:7
101:24		outcome 76:16 97:1	7:9 21:19 22:24	period 5:6,10 11:16
11	49:4,16 52:16		1	· ·
off 20:3 42:19 44:9	93:11 102:16	outpatient 60:4,15	23:2,13,24 24:2,5	23:10,15 24:1
54:12,16 90:8,9	opinion 21:5,10	64:11,15 65:7,22	25:22 32:9 33:4	34:20,22,25 35:1
99:18 103:6	25:7,11 28:4	65:23 66:1 68:22	33:15,16,21 34:8	36:5,9 56:17
offending 43:10	33:16 34:2 36:23	68:24 69:2,12,20	35:15 36:3 38:13	59:16 60:11 64:21
44:12	81:12 82:20 89:11	70:2,25 71:23	40:20,25 42:24	75:18 88:7,14,22
office 2:3 8:1 11:9	90:7 92:5 96:7	100:2 101:3,7	43:22 44:1,13,21	periods 37:18
11:18 22:5 31:21	98:13,22	102:6 103:8,10	45:19,24 46:22	peritoneal 25:19
32:1,21 33:4 45:4	opportunity 20:1	104:9	47:16 48:9,10,11	peritonitis 15:18
48:6,10,11 49:5	opposed 38:8 60:3	ovarian 25:18	48:13,25 49:4,8	16:3 20:6,25 21:1
49:22 50:10,13,25	71:1 76:18 79:1	over 10:14 23:9,15	49:10,19 54:1,22	21:6 25:10 27:8
51:5 53:15 66:23	101:2	24:1,15,16 30:25	55:4,11,14 56:7	29:6,7
67:1 68:16 70:10	opted 64:10	34:21,22,25 36:4	56:16 58:17 60:2	permit 48:24
70:11 73:17 75:20	optimal 93:8	46:16 53:14 55:15	60:13 61:1 62:2,7	person 86:5
97:12 99:17,20	option 103:23 104:7	60:11	62:11,16 64:10,24	personal 51:11,16
107:18	104:10	overnight 60:22	67:5 69:5,18	phone 53:17 73:16
offices 1:21	oral 78:13	o'clock 1:23 7:10	71:21,24 72:3	75:4
often 41:6,6 44:15	order 63:10 72:7	79:3 84:8,16,18	73:18 79:5 83:7	physical 22:6,25
44:17,20	79:8 80:17 81:4	84:25,25 88:6	84:7 89:19 92:20	32:17 33:12 55:14
oh 91:18 95:2	82:12,17 84:6	89:12	100:25 103:18,19	64:1 73:25
ohio 1:2,20,23 2:4,7	87:2,23		103:22 104:5,13	physically 85:8,11
2:11,15 3:2 9:15	ordered 87:13	P	104:20 105:4	physician 3:11
20:15 107:3,8,19	88:21	P 2:10	patients 7:20 26:18	67:22
107:23	orders 47:4 75:24	packed 82:13	26:20,21 67:14	physicians 11:4
okay 20:2 39:10	76:4 77:16,17,20	page 85:17,20	patient's 23:8	physiologic 40:21
56:4 59:9,19	78:19 79:21 80:8	106:3,5	Pause 93:22 94:11	pick 53:17 73:16
61:10 63:17 69:19	88:4,5 90:8	paged 85:16	pelvis 78:3	pills 59:11,14 63:14
69:25 70:2 71:17	Oridus 46:2 54:23	pain 5:24 25:20	pending 14:3	place 107:14
75:20 76:14 81:10	71:25	31:22 33:5 39:13	penetration 61:17	Plaintiff 1:6,17 2:2
86:10 96:19 102:5	origin 25:18	51:23 52:20,23	people 7:14 61:13	plan 56:1,5 60:7
103:10 104:2,4,8	Orudis 42:13,13	55:5,10 61:2,21	96:5	71:19
old 1:22 30:1 61:7	other 4:17 5:15,16	74:11,15 91:25	Pepcid 43:1	play 72:6
omentum 24:24	6:21 8:1 10:1,2	97:24 104:21	percent 35:12 36:4	PLEAS 1:1
25:13,16 26:3,10	11:3,10,11 16:8	Paisley 2:6	percentage 26:18	please 3:8 94:22
26:17,19,25 28:15	16:11,17 19:16,18	pale 51:19 53:2	26:20,21	100:11
28:19 29:11 94:1	22:25 24:19 27:20	55:14 58:20	perforate 41:7,11	point 12:1 105:2
once 51:14 54:25	29:22,24 35:24	papillary 25:17	41:19,22 104:23	points 20:2
one 4:14 5:4,8,23	36:1 37:17 46:1	Parkway 2:11	perforated 15:18	poor 69:12 97:1
8:8 9:19 18:15	57:9 61:14 67:24	Parma 10:7	16:3 20:6 21:2,6	portal 29:15
28:10 30:21 33:3	85:14 88:4 94:23	part 39:14 52:7	27:9 29:5 41:14	portend 35:14
	UULI UULI / 1.40	Part JAIT JAIT		Portona obiri
1	L	L		

JANUARY 23, 2002

Page 9

1		1	T	<u> </u>
positive 22:9,14,24	53:5 66:24 70:16	0	104:12 105:2	88:3 91:3 94:20
23:3,16 24:3 39:9	72:22 77:11 83:21	QD 54:25 55:1	recall 6:17 15:1	95:23 96:1,5
55:21	84:23 97:19 98:3	quadrant 52:11,19	16:25 29:3 30:17	98:25 99:2
possibility 23:17	99:3	52:20	51:4 52:10 65:13	repeat 23:22
24:4,10 36:2 42:5	problem 73:13	qualified 107:9	68:19 70:16 74:2	rephrase 101:16,17
possible 48:14	96:23	question 16:16	77:12 85:3 87:25	report 17:1,10 20:7
49:15 58:3,9,25	problems 58:11	17:23,25 19:2,3,4	93:21	47:12 94:4 99:4
97:25	61:9 103:20	19:14 23:23 24:8	receiving 74:2	reported 47:15 81:3
pounds 54:22	procedure 3:3	37:8 40:4 41:21	recently 63:13	Reporter 1:19
Powell 2:9	64:15 73:11	56:21 64:17 67:14	Recess 36:12	reporting 107:16
PPI 43:2,5	procedures 10:10	69:16 82:15 83:2	recognizing 58:14	represent 3:16
practice 7:25 8:2,5	30:18	88:15 90:19 92:24	82:19	99:15
9:25 10:13,17	process 20:9 64:13	99:12 100:5,20	recollect 28:8 29:20	request 90:21
101:6 103:13	82:17 88:11	101:14 102:14,23	recommend 65:25	requested 47:4
practices 11:10	prognosis 25:8	104:12	recommendation	90:15 95:24 106:5
precipitating 21:12	progress 76:24	questions 4:24 8:9	62:10	residency 9:11,19
prefer 103:9	promised 8:8	19:22 45:3,6 56:3	recommendations	response 47:17
preferably 103:20	prompted 54:16	68:19 101:19	60:6 73:18	responsibility 87:18
preparation 13:7	prone 61:13	105:7	recommended	100:24
present 51:4 54:23	properly 44:17	quiac 22:9,14,24	39:21 61:25	rest 56:5 71:20
85:5,8,23 86:18	proteins 29:18	23:3,16 24:2	record 3:9 18:9	result 6:16 7:12
102:21	proton 43:5	quickly 80:3	45:4,17 52:16,18	30:11
presented 12:25	provide 8:8 50:8,12	quite 97:24	52:23 54:20 84:17	resulting 16:12
102:20	provided 3:2 13:17		93:20 99:18	results 16:23 19:10
presents 23:15 24:2	31:14 41:24 50:21	<u>R</u>	102:24	80:24 82:9 87:12
32:9 33:5	53:12	Rabinowitz 14:15	recorded 52:14	resuscitation 86:4
pressure 46:13,15	PT 47:5,7	19:23 24:14 26:11	records 13:1,4,11	86:21 91:16,19
55:15	PTT 47:5,7	27:24 28:6,14	31:9,13,14 50:25	resuscitative 86:1
presume 47:20	Public 1:19 106:21	29:3,22 30:22,24	75:23 77:16 96:14	86:19
pretty 8:4 10:12	107:8,22	99:6	recovery 26:21	retrospect 95:18
45:15	published 12:4	raise 33:6	rectal 22:10 39:7	retrospectively
Prevacid 43:6	pultz 1:4,5 11:14,17	raised 9:5	55:19	95:1,12
prevent 90:4	12:10,12,15,18,18	range 81:6 82:11	red 59:9 82:13	review 31:18
prevented 81:21 83:7 98:18	13:1 14:16 17:11	rare 6:5	reduced 107:11	reviewed 13:6,10 31:15,17
	19:18 21:24 25:11	rather 15:7 34:19	referencing 94:1 referred 45:8,9,23	revoked 10:17
preventing 63:20 64:1 97:5	31:2,4,10 32:1 36:23 39:18 45:3	60:10,14 64:14	45:25 46:5,10	Rezulin 55:1
Prilosec 43:7	48:5,18 50:5,17	76:7 96:9	49:4	rheumatoid 15:22
primary 9:7 15:17	51:4,5,8,18 53:12	read 13:15 45:16	reflect 48:23 52:19	27:13 33:17,21
20:4,17 27:4	56:13 57:10,22	54:20 56:2,5 60:7	75:23,24	34:9 46:19
printout 50:9	67:17,21 68:11	71:19 105:9,10,12	reflects 19:25	rheumatologist
prior 4:3,20 5:22	74:3 76:6 77:15	106:2	refuse 68:4	45:13 47:20
11:20 13:2,2	90:25 94:18 95:9	realize 3:17	regard 71:18 72:5	right 5:2 7:24 9:12
15:14 19:11 33:4	96:7 99:17,20,21	really 37:2 48:8	Registered 1:18	13:13 14:9 17:2
39:25 40:6 45:25	100:6,6 102:5	52:8,12 70:18	relationship 5:3	17:16 19:8 35:12
48:5 50:5 54:13	Pultzes 103:8	73:10 81:19 82:3	20:24 21:4	38:20 39:3 47:6
55:8 56:22 57:14	pump 43:5	83:2 84:12 87:25	relative 50:13	47:18 48:17 52:5
89:12,17	pumping 86:16	88:2,9,12,13 93:6	107:15	52:8,11,20 60:1
privileges 10:5,16	pursuant 1:20	94:9,12,14 96:15 101:8	release 17:9	62:25 67:19 68:14
10:19	put 19:16	reason 17:19 21:23	reluctant 71:22	68:15 70:13 75:14
probability 21:11	p.m 1:23 77:16	35:3 56:12,18,23	remember 7:19	76:8 78:15 79:8
98:15	78:21 79:1 92:7	76:12 79:7 88:2	12:10,12 16:15	80:2,2,3,15,17,20
probable 93:11	105:15	90:3	30:10 54:14 70:18	80:22 81:11,13
probably 48:11		reasonable 104:1	74:6,22 75:7,8	82:13,14 86:8

Page 10

87:10,11 94:2	66:22 77:11 91:15	settled 6:18 7:14	29:14	SS 107:4
105:9	saying 74:22 76:5	seven 45:22	soft 55:17	ST 91:15
risk 40:22,23 93:18	80:10 95:23 97:6	several 7:13 22:22	solely 53:12	stability 72:14
96:20 101:18	99:25 102:18	30:12,13,25 34:21	solo 8:5 11:10	stable 7:3 93:16
104:4,15,19	says 15:12 18:14,16	36:22	some 5:24 14:21	staff 49:23
room 31:8 32:2,5	19:13 54:21	severe 52:23 61:18	18:6 19:22 29:9	stage 26:19 29:8
33:25 68:10,11,17	scan 43:25 78:10	severity 48:14	29:25 31:22 35:24	stand 15:25 20:4
76:7,18 85:9,18	scenario 82:16	Sharp 2:13	39:9 53:7 59:21	43:4 69:9
85:18,21 91:24	101:25	shock 97:10	60:9 65:20 74:10	standard 84:5
92:2,7,20	schedule 48:6,19	short 34:20,22 36:5	74:13 77:2 79:11	103:24 104:25
rossi 2:10 4:5,19,23	scheduled 46:24	36:9 56:17	91:8,15 104:21	standpoint 40:22
8:7 11:1 12:24	48:2,24 70:3,6,12	shorter 35:1	somebody 6:8	64:1
13:20 16:4 17:12	70:14 71:17 72:2	shortly 33:24	35:10,23 39:1,6	start 6:14 41:1
18:6 19:1,4 21:14	scheduling 65:21	shortness 83:19	39:13 41:17 61:7	42:24 43:8 63:4,6
23:19 25:15 26:23	71:1	show 42:23 49:21	61:15 70:19 79:6	66:11,12 82:17
28:24 30:16 31:14	school 8:15,16,17	showed 12:24 47:13	86:8 93:2	85:10
33:8,11 34:3,13	8:22 9:8	55:16,19 91:14	somebody's 25:24	started 9:25 32:25
35:17 36:6,9,25	scope 43:22	showing 56:19	someone 11:24 38:6	37:6 55:7 72:1
42:2,21 60:16	seal 107:18	63:17	40:5	89:17 99:14
62:12 64:3,16	search 38:14	shown 91:8 92:8	something 18:2	stat 7:2 77:23 79:16
65:2 66:5 68:1	second 9:21 33:20	shows 65:21,25	26:3 61:10 65:16	79:22 80:17,20,22
69:14,21 71:4	56:2	shut 20:2	71:10 75:8,22	81:2 82:8 85:17
73:20 76:20 80:19	secondary 15:18	sign 11:10 22:6,8	77:13 84:2 95:21	85:19 86:25 87:9
80:25 82:23 83:9	16:3 20:6 21:1,6	36:15 56:19 59:6	sometime 78:20,25	87:11,19,23,24
85:7 87:3,8,15	21:19 26:10 27:8	104:22	84:24 98:12	88:16 89:1,4,9
89:24 90:19 92:11	55:23	signature 15:9	sometimes 25:18	state 1:20 3:8 8:20
92:23 93:13 96:11	see 6:9 7:4,9 11:14	105:16	80:5	25:25 83:17 98:15
96:13 97:21	17:1 34:23 35:2	signed 14:25 17:2,9	somewhat 51:22	107:3,8,23
101:10,13,20	36:4 41:4 48:13	18:8,10,19 19:6,9	55:9	stated 18:11 19:18
102:12,20,24	50:17 54:13 56:16	30:9	somewhere 36:18	45:17 50:19
103:3,5 105:8	56:22 61:15 63:1	significance 20:23	81:6 82:10	statement 57:10
roughly 81:3	63:4 68:3 70:19	21:4 25:2 29:16	some-year-old 61:8	90:12 93:20,24
rounds 13:25 14:1	79:4 81:25 84:12	32:8 93:23	soon 48:14 58:3,9	statements 16:1
routine 84:6	seeing 6:8 13:2 50:5	significant 16:11	58:25 70:3 84:7	states 18:4
rule 22:23 23:5	58:15 93:21	19:17 23:14,25	sooner 56:19 62:1	statistically 26:17
24:7,9 46:11,22	104:20	28:10,20 29:7,13	87:7 88:18	Statistics 20:16
53:5 55:23 80:6	seem 17:24 83:16	34:17 35:5,8,11	sorry 23:22 62:24	statute 1:17
98:6 107:17	seen 6:7 11:17	39:4 98:3	91:7	stay 17:23 95:3
Rules 3:3	12:16 31:8,10,23	signing 15:3 16:21	sort 37:7 41:20	stenotypy 107:11
	32:1,21 33:25	20:14	100:3	step 61:19
S	48:10 49:9,11,16	signs 22:17 23:1	sounds 55:18	STEPHEN 2:6
sad 95:7	53:10 55:6,10	33:14 83:18	source 27:24 37:25	steps 42:6
safe 73:10	56:13,18,24,25	simple 38:25 54:19	38:14,23	Steve 99:14
safer 61:11	58:15 62:7 75:13	73:11	Southwest 10:6,7	still 15:25 20:4 27:7
safest 62:16	76:18 79:10 85:18	Simply 23:2	10:11,14 13:3	35:20,21 49:18
same 27:14 61:24	91:8 93:9 96:13	since 5:12 9:3 11:25	specialization 3:13	74:7 79:2 84:21
62:8 73:5 100:10	seeping 44:5	12:22 14:2 32:17	specialize 3:14	100:16
save 65:20 77:2	sense 60:8	sir 3:20 24:6	specializes 11:8	stomach 29:5 43:12
saw 5:23 12:14,19	separate 21:8,9	situation 99:25	45:12	stool 22:19,20,21
12:19 13:24 22:5	September 31:9	six 45:22	specifically 88:21	39:8 59:10,17
31:4,21,25 32:10	32:5 57:3,14	Skylight 2:3	specifics 8:11	stools 39:2 55:20
32:13 39:22 47:23	serve 12:6	slow 41:1,2,17,21	specified 107:14	59:9,11 83:21
47:25 51:18 57:2	set 1:24 31:14	41:24 42:4,7	spleen 29:15	stop 39:21 40:1,6
57:7,22 63:11	107:11,18	small 6:13,14,15	spoke 95:9	42:9 43:9 63:5
	t	1	1	1

JANUARY 23, 2002

Page 11

·····				·····
66:9	97:4	69:11,18 70:1	65:13,16 66:7,12	95:6,14,23 100:1
stopped 40:10	sustaining 98:19	74:6 77:4,8 91:5	69:14 70:6 71:13	107:14
stores 36:18	swallowing 53:8	94:3 97:15 102:5	71:14 72:22 73:24	timed 78:23
streptokinase 92:21	sworn 3:4 106:18	104:18,19 105:10	73:25 76:16,22	times 3:22,23,23,24
93:2	107:10	telling 24:7 39:1	77:18 79:16,17	5:18 69:9 79:9
stress 72:11 97:9	symptoms 5:24	76:2	80:6 81:17,18,20	103:22
strictly 44:4	32:10 39:7 48:15	temporal 5:3	81:24,25 82:2,4	tiny 6:14
strike 20:25 44:18	57:21 58:8,22	ten 4:7,15,16 5:4,9	82:24 83:22,24	tired 55:4
		5:12	84:1 85:14 86:22	
stroked 7:7	60:21,23 61:1		3	today 100:1
strongly 99:21	62:8,15,19 66:24	tender 55:17	88:9,10 89:22	today's 13:7
studies 37:23	69:8 91:24	tenderness 52:25	91:11 92:14 93:7	told 29:23 31:20
subhash 1:12,15,21	system 39:10	55:17	93:15 95:1,1,5	47:19 53:3 67:16
3:1,6,10 99:10	S-U-R-E-S-H 11:13	Terminal 2:7	96:3,4,5,22,25	68:6 71:15 72:3
100:22 106:17		terms 25:3 32:8	98:1,2 99:3	75:12 82:11,23
107:9 108:1	T	45:1 49:23 54:5	100:15 101:22	84:23 88:17 94:2
subject 5:22	tablets 45:21	56:5 64:13 86:20	thinking 62:1	95:14 100:10
Subscribed 106:18	tachycardia 83:20	90:9 99:6	third 4:1	101:23
sudden 34:11	take 10:5,22 30:11	test 36:20 79:17	though 52:14 54:15	tomorrow 100:2
sued 5:18	42:7,19 43:12	88:24 103:17	58:22 90:7	104:3,14,24
suffering 83:8	44:12 45:4 47:15	105:4	thought 28:22 54:7	tonight 84:3,14
89:20	50:24 62:17 63:9	testify 107:10	63:17 64:13 74:12	104:23
sufficient 59:16	68:11 76:6 80:5	testifying 103:3	three 3:24 5:18	touched 96:21
suggest 21:23 35:14	93:12 103:18	testimony 13:18	10:9 45:21,24	Tower 2:3,7
65:19		31:15 53:11 56:7	1	
	taken 1:18 3:19	[54:25 81:9,13	toxic 47:17
suggested 40:6 64:6	4:11,18 5:13 26:1	67:16 76:9 78:20	82:12 86:14	toxicity 46:9
76:5	41:19 54:10,12,16	95:8,17 98:10	thromboembolic	track 103:6
suggesting 35:25	58:24 59:22 62:22	102:2,17 103:2	7:5	training 8:21,23
63:24 97:2 98:5	62:25 66:8,13	107:11,12	through 18:6 44:3	9:11 10:2
summarized 102:2	67:3 75:13 79:8	testing 101:2 102:6	91:23 106:3	transcribed 107:12
summary 13:18	90:8,9 93:16	104:3	Thursday 65:24	transcript 105:9,1
supplement 37:6	107:14	Texas 9:21	70:7,12 104:3	105:13 106:2
supposed 80:1	takes 6:6 17:7 30:10	thank 44:25 45:16	TID 54:24	transcription
sure 8:12,14 11:23	78:10 82:19	100:18	time 4:9,17 5:7,7,10	107:12
49:20 52:12 62:6	taking 39:15 40:20	Thanks 99:9	6:6,7 11:17 12:14	transfused 72:21
63:2 84:14 94:19	59:10,13 63:5	their 23:14,25	12:19 13:22 17:5	transfusing 82:18
Suresh 11:13	79:6	34:12 36:4 38:9	17:8 18:19 21:25	transfusion 72:4,6
surgeon 43:18,20	talk 14:13,18 24:13	48:15 62:19 69:5	25:4 26:11 27:24	72:7,23 73:7,8,1
43:21	28:6,14 33:1 50:6	69:13 96:3	31:25 32:12,12,18	77:21 82:16 83:4
surgery 6:24 7:6	64:22 90:25 95:6	thing 29:24 38:15	32:25 34:20,22,25	83:6 87:14 89:12
26:5 44:22,23	talked 29:4 30:24	38:25 43:9 58:19	35:1 36:5,10 41:4	89:17 90:2,4
20:3 44:22,23 96:25				transfusions 32:12
	67:7 86:24 88:16	61:20 62:16 63:4	46:14,15,21 47:6	
surgical 44:2,4	91:6 94:1 99:5	78:7,14,18 83:23	47:12,14 49:17	transpired 85:16
90:15,21 96:20,23	talking 60:25	84:6 90:17 91:7	52:13 55:22 56:17	treat 41:24 42:7
97:5	tarry 22:19,20,20	96:16 100:3 104:6	56:25 59:2,17	44:13
surprised 79:13	59:9 83:21	things 20:7,13 30:9	61:3 62:9,11	treated 31:24 42:6
91:12	Tasse 31:3,6 86:7	31:20 50:1 63:8	65:20,22 66:19	44:17,20 55:11
survive 26:20	teamwork 86:12	79:8 88:11 103:21	77:2,8,12,14	62:2 98:17
survived 96:10	tedious 72:15	think 3:17 6:18	78:10,14 79:14,18	treatment 13:2
suspect 37:21 38:23	telemetry 91:17,21	11:2 13:24 14:15	79:20 81:5,21,22	27:19 37:9 42:25
39:17 42:4	telephone 74:2	14:19 15:5 17:8	82:2,11,19 83:11	93:11
suspended 10:17	tell 5:21 6:21 12:1	17:10 18:24 20:22	85:2,3 86:13	trial 7:17
auaucuuu.i.i.				
	20:12 26:8 29:2	20:0.29:24.20	0/:14 00:734 77	EUTHE 311 / 17 14 14 14
suspicion 33:7	20:12 26:8 29:2	25:6 29:24,25 30:1 43:20 48:8	87:14 88:7,14,22 89:13 90:9 24	
	20:12 26:8 29:2 39:3 48:18 59:4 60:12 67:20 68:19	25:6 29:24,25 30:1 43:20 48:8 58:24 61:1 63:8	87:14 88:7,14,22 89:13 90:9,24 91:11,16 94:22	true 3:11 7:17 14:8 14:12 15:4,19 17:15 18:12,16

JANUARY 23, 2002

Page 12

19:7,19 22:16	27:18 33:2 64:17	39:2 59:8	64:24 66:23 70:20	89:3,8 90:8 91:13
27:17 36:24 37:8	69:15 95:16	vs 1:7	75:14 77:25 84:13	95:14 96:2,4
41:14 42:1 47:23	101:13 102:1		102:13,21	99:17,20 100:13
49:19 50:22 51:2	104:11	W	weak 51:21 55:4	weren't 45:1 57:12
53:19 57:10,24	understanding 25:2	W 1:4	58:20 104:21	Weston 2:6
65:1,9 67:18 76:7	understood 28:21	wait 19:1 62:23	wednesday 1:13	WHEREOF 107:1
88:18 89:4 107:12	100:6	63:1 65:12 76:13	65:18 66:2 70:15	while 4:7 51:15
truth 107:10,10,10	underwent 47:11	102:5	Wednesdays 65:16	60:23
try 38:22 50:1	unfortunate 88:12	waiting 64:14 75:18	week 49:9,9 54:25	whole 58:19 61:20
56:16	96:17	96:9	62:23	83:22 103:18
trying 5:2 20:2	unfortunately	waived 105:16	weeks 30:5,6,12,13	107:10
tumor 6:5,11,12	96:22	walk 66:25 67:2	34:21 49:10	wife 12:20,22 67:8
26:1,3	units 55:2 72:20	walters 2:6 16:5	weighed 54:22	67:9 68:12 74:4
two 3:24,25 5:7,9,9	81:9,13 82:12	21:15 23:21 25:14	weight 5:24 45:17	76:6 91:1 95:9,1
		28:25 33:9 34:4	weight 5.24 45.17 well 6:13 7:13 9:14	willing 74:16,18,2
5:22 9:18 18:25	unless 71:10		13:4 16:10 18:23	74:24
21:8 22:18 43:8	until 5:12 32:12	34:14 35:6,18		witness 3:1 12:7
49:10 70:8 71:1	33:24 47:22 64:14	36:7 37:1 40:12	19:13 22:14 24:22	
72:22 76:13 86:14	78:3 84:22	40:17 41:25 42:23	25:16 29:4 32:16	105:12 107:18
101:19	upper 39:11,14,17	62:14 65:3 69:23	35:9 36:14 37:10	woman 21:12
type 13:17 32:10	52:3,4,7,11,19,20	71:3 73:21 76:21	38:25 40:23 41:8	101:23
47:16 82:20 91:17	urge 105:9	81:16 82:25 83:12	41:15 42:9 43:20	worded 102:14
92:8 94:4	urgency 103:12	87:4 89:21 90:14	48:8 49:3 51:13	words 94:23 102:3
typed 77:21	urgent 58:10,18	92:12 93:14 96:12	52:6 53:2,20	work 84:13
	60:19 61:5,5	99:11,14 100:17	56:15 58:6,19	worked 5:25 32:23
U	use 37:23 42:25	101:11 104:17	59:4 60:5,25 61:6	51:8,14 58:9,18
ulcer 15:19 16:3	53:6 54:8 55:23	108:2	62:19 64:19,22	60:3,10 61:4 62:
20:6 21:2,6 27:9	77:2	want 8:9 11:23	68:8,23 69:17,24	86:22
29:5 40:24 41:4	UTI 31:24 55:11	16:22 17:22,24	71:6 72:9,22 73:1	working 74:7 79:2
41:15,16,17,21	U.S 9:1,10 10:22,24	18:1 33:2 38:14	74:4,7,10,12 75:3	100:16
42:8,15,17 43:11		43:10 45:2,5 60:8	76:12 77:23 80:1	works 11:9
44:1,5,16,19 53:5	V	61:11 64:19,21	80:4,10 81:8,24	workup 43:19
54:7,8 55:23	valid 32:24	65:11,17 67:10,11	82:6 83:13 84:5	57:24 58:2 62:11
58:11 61:18 63:3	various 13:1	68:24 69:6 70:17	85:6 86:4 87:9	63:19 64:25 66:1
63:7,7 66:10,12	verbal 88:5	70:20 72:12 75:17	88:9,15,24 90:17	72:10
68:7 93:3,17	versus 102:21	76:10 78:7 84:4,9	91:15 94:12,25	worse 40:24 74:15
96:19,22 97:3,7,7	very 6:14 25:21	84:10 87:9 90:3	97:6 99:25 100:9	worsen 40:15
97:9,12,16,22	27:20 29:6,8	94:15,19 99:12	100:9 102:2 104:2	write 49:6
98:6,7,11,17	33:16 34:23 35:11	101:16,20 102:24	104:6	writing 12:1
ulcers 41:5,5,10,13	41:2,2 46:6 54:18	103:6,23 104:7	went 7:16 9:2,20	written 13:18 52:2
41:14	56:16,16,17 61:18	wanted 4:10 14:20	73:25	77:9
ultimate 90:10	62:19 68:8 71:22	56:3 63:15 65:10	were 5:6,9 6:1 7:13	wrong 33:7
ultimately 31:11	73:10 83:14 86:22	65:14 67:13,25	7:22 9:5 15:13	wrote 75:2,5 76:23
102:14	88:1 91:7 93:7	68:23 69:1 70:5	18:7,20,24 19:11	84:13
unable 48:17	94:13 95:7 96:20	71:22 76:10 77:23	20:12 41:14 45:8	
uncommon 7:6	97:1 100:9 103:20	78:18 90:9	46:4 49:7 53:25	X
under 1:17 61:6	vicinity 85:4	wanting 86:25	54:23 55:18,20	x-ray 51:14 78:8,1
65:11 69:24 82:15	visit 32:5 33:4 45:3	wants 67:9	57:3,7 58:7,16	
104:12 107:16	45:5 46:3,3 50:10	warranted 78:3	59:9 60:6 61:25	Y
underlying 16:12	50:13 51:5 53:15	wasn't 11:23 26:13	62:3 67:4,17,23	yeah 79:18 81:11
20:21,21 21:20	55:8 70:9,11	52:4 59:1,3 65:8	68:3,5,6,8,14	91:18
24:22 25:3 29:12	Vital 20:15	100:3	71:11,15 77:17,18	year 6:3,4,10 9:14
		watching 86:12	79:12,12 81:4	9:19,22 10:24
			テニー テラーティー オス・ハモンサー	テー・フィエブ えん ヨリカスクト
46:19 54:7 73:12	Vivian 1:18 107:8			
	Vivian 1:18 107:8 107:22 vomiting 22:18	watching 30.12 way 13:23 37:3 46:8 62:1,25	85:5,13,16,23 86:15 88:1,6,10	years 4:8,15,16 5:4 5:7,8,9,9,12 9:18

F. Pultz, Admin., etc. v. D. Flagg, M.D., et al.

Page 13

10:14 30:25 45:22	66:3 70:15 71:1	6	
45:25 57:14	76:25 83:4	6:00 78:21 79:1	
yesterday 49:11	2002 1:13 106:19		
younger 11:5	107:19	84:10,24,25 85:2	
Jounger 11.5	2004 107:24	6:30 77:13	
Z	21 65:24	6:55 79:19 82:1	
Zantac 43:1 66:11	21 03:27 21st 70:12 71:2,9,16	60 61:8	
72:1	216-241-2600 2:4	660 2:3	
Zaroxolyn 46:2	216-241-5310 2:15		
Zocar 54:24	216-241-6602 2:8	7	
LUCAI 54.24	210-241-0002 2.8 22 32:20 53:11,22	7's 72:19,24	
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7.5 83:23	
1 106.2	54:1 55:7	7.6 57:9,20 62:9	
1 106:3	22nd 15:9 17:18	72:13 73:7	
1:00 7:10	22.9 57:9	7:00 84:16 85:2	
10 35:9,9,10 72:13	23 1:13	7:20 89:14,15,18	
10-20-99 17:14	24 60:11	72 8:25 9:3,16	
10-22 17:9	24.5 32:4 33:3 34:1	7215 1:22	
10-22-99 17:2	57:5	73 9:16,18	
100 54:23	25 32:6 57:3	75 54:24	
100:23 108:3	2500 2:7	76 9:18	
105 106:3	28 107:17	77 9:24	
12th 46:25			
13.8 47:7,9	3	79 11:2	
130 55:15	3:00 100:14	8	
14 50:14	3:7 108:2		
14th 48:25	30 23:10,15 24:1	8 32:11 33:3,14,19	
140 46:16	31st 107:19	35:9,11 53:24	
15 96:4	330-670-7300 2:12	54:2 57:4,19	
15 90.4 15th 49:1	3737 2:11	72:13 83:23	
	57372.11	107:24	
150 72:1	4	8.0 32:4 34:1	1
179 54:22		8:00 84:16 89:12	
19 48:1,5,19 50:6	4.6 79:13 81:6	80 46:16	
54:21 56:14,23	82:10	84 55:15	
57:2,23	4:00 77:16 79:1,2		
19th 39:22,25 40:6	84:8 88:5 92:7	9	
49:1 50:17 51:19	100:15	9 33:19 72:12	
57:8 58:14,15,16	4:15 77:17,18 78:19	90 55:2	
63:11,21 64:6,14	80:8 88:6	90s 11:17	
65:1,6,8 67:4	4:35 105:15	93 45:4,6 49:17	
70:11 96:9 97:13	400 55:1	99 31:9 47:22 49:18	
99:17,21,22 101:1	433332 1:7	50:6 57:3	
101:24	44113 2:4,7	99:11 108:2	
1993 47:1	44115 2:15	99:11 100.2	
1999 15:9 17:15,18	44334 2:11		
20:5 25:4 32:6	48 60:11 64:15		
48:1,5 54:21	66:16 105:5		
56:13,23 57:23	00.10 102.2		
	5		
65:24 67:5			
3	5 50:10		
2	5:00 84:18 92:7		
2.5 45:21 54:25	5:15 80:9 81:3 82:9		
2:00 1:23 100:14	82:17		
20 35:12 36:4 54:24	5521 2:10		
20th 17:15 20:5			